

Friday, November 15th, 2019 – 12:00 pm Capilano University – Room LB 321

AGENDA

Acknowledgments

We respectfully acknowledge the unceded lands of Lil'wat, Musqueam, Sechelt, Squamish, and Tsleil-Waututh people on whose territories our campuses are located.

1.	Welcome		
2.	Approval of the Agenda		
3.	Approval of the October 18 th , 2019 Minutes		
Progr	ams and Courses for Approval		
4.	ABE Adult Basic Education – General Upgrading – Admission Requirement	Revision	Schedule 4a
5.	GEOGRAPHY		
	GEOG 333 – The Geography of Prisons	New Course; Self and Society	Schedule 5a
6.	PHILOSOPHY		
	PHIL 206 – Professional Ethics	New Course; Self and Society	Schedule 6a
7.	IDEA		
	IDES 211 – Technology Intensive I	Revisions	Schedule 7a
	IDES 243 – Design Studio I	Revisions	Schedule 7b
	IDES 244 – Design Studio II	Revisions; Self and Society	Schedule 7c
	IDES 247 – Survey and Principles of Typography	Revisions	Schedule 7d
	IDES 249 – Brand Identity	Revisions	Schedule 7e
	DSGN 325 – Design Thinking and Research	Self and Society	Schedule 7f
	DSGN 440 – Professional Development II	Capstone	Schedule 7g
	DSGN 441 – Professional Development II: Illustration Concentration	Capstone	Schedule 7h
	DSGN 442 – Professional Development II: Branding Concentration	Capstone	Schedule 7i
	DSGN 443 – Professional Development II: Interactive Concentration	Capstone	Schedule 7j



Friday, November 15th, 2019 – 12:00 pm Capilano University – Room LB 321

AGENDA

8.	CON	IMUNICATIONS		
	CMN	IS 360 – Strategic Communication	Revisions; Experiential	Schedule 8a
	CMN Prac	IS 462 – Advanced Communication Research tice	Revisions; Experiential	Schedule 8b
	CMN	IS 498 – Communication Practicum	Revisions; Experiential; Capstone	Schedule 8c
	CMN	IS 499 – Communication Research Project	Revisions; Capstone	Schedule 8d
9.	BAC	HELOR OF PERFORMING ARTS		
		C 403 – Studies in Interdisciplinary Creation and aboration	Revisions	Schedule 9a
INFO	RMAT	TION ITEMS		
10.	(a)	Withdrawal Dates		Schedule 10a
	(b)	Continuing Education Report		Schedule 10b

BUSINESS ITEMS

None.



Friday, October 18th, 2019 11:30 am Capilano University – Room LB 321

MINUTES

PRESENT:	Deb Jamison (Chair), Sean Ashley, Mohna Baichoo, Shahnaz Darayan, Lara Duke, David Geary, Ferdos Jamali, Urmila Jangra, Karin Hall, Darcie Hillebrand, Keith Lam, Brad Martin, Pascal Milelli, Cass Picken, Alisha Samnani, Graeme Sleep, Caroline Soo, Laureen Styles, Kyle Vuorinen, Stephen Williams, Recording Secretary, Mary Jukich			
REGRETS:	Pouyan Mahboubi, Jennifer Nesselroad, Bana Nourkeyhani			
GUESTS:	Christy Goerzen, Christopher Gratham, Winton Li, Tania Loken, Tim Schouls, Janet Waters			

Acknowledgement

We respectfully acknowledge the unceded lands of Lil'wat, Musqueam, Sechelt, Squamish, and Tsleil-Waututh people on whose territories our campuses are located.

1. Welcome

The Chair called the meeting to order at 11:30 am.

In the absence of Jennifer Nesselroad, Christy Goerzen attended as the representative from Performing Arts.

2. Approval of the Agenda

The following corrections were made to the agenda:

- The 11:30 pm meeting start time should read 11:30 am.
- Removal of item #5a GEOG 333 The Geography of Prisons (deferred to November SCC meeting)

Laureen Styles moved and Darcie Hillebrand seconded: CARRIED To adopt the amended agenda.

3. Approval of the Minutes

Brad Martin moved and Keith Lam seconded:To adopt the September 20th, 2019 minutes.CARRIED



Friday, October 18th, 2019 11:30 am Capilano University – Room LB 321

MINUTES

4. TREC

TOUR 150 – Tourism Practicum *Presented by: Tania Loken*

SCC was requested to approve course format and pre-requisite revisions to TOUR 150 – Tourism Practicum. The course format is being revised from 280 hours of work experience over 8 weeks to 280 hours of work experience over a 15-week term, and the pre-requisites are being revised to "24 credits of 100-level or higher coursework including TOUR 145" (TOUR 111 is being removed as a pre-requisite).

Lara Duke moved and Caroline Soo seconded:

19/67 The course format and pre-requisite revisions to TOUR 150 – **CARRIED** Tourism Practicum be recommended to Senate for approval.

5. GEOGRAPHY

GEOG 333 – The Geography of Prisons

Prior to the meeting, the Department requested that this item be addressed at the November SCC meeting.

GEOG 340 – Geography of Education *Presented by: Chris Grantham*

GEOG 340 – Geography of Education is a new course that will fill out upper-level offerings, fit in with LSBA themes, and provide an elective option to ECCE degree students.

Kyle Vuorinen moved and Cass Picken seconded:

19/68 The new course, GEOG 340 – Geography of Education, be carried recommended to Senate for approval.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

POL 315 – Utopias Dystopias and Political Thought
POL 320 – Global Ecopolitics
POL 330 – The Political Economy of Globalization
POL 340 – Citizenship and Belonging: From Local to Global Perspectives
Presented by: Tim Schouls



Friday, October 18th, 2019 11:30 am Capilano University – Room LB 321

MINUTES

SCC was requested to approve Cap Core designation under the heading *Self and Society* to POL 315 – Utopias Dystopias and Political Thought, POL 320 – Global Ecopolitics, POL 330 – The Political Economy of Globalization and POL 340 – Citizenship and Belonging: From Local to Global Perspectives. During the review of the courses, a suggestion was presented to also consider indigenous content to POL 315.

Sean Ashley moved and Darcie Hillebrand seconded:

19/69 POL 315 – Utopias Dystopias and Political Thought, POL 320 – Global Ecopolitics, POL 330 – The Political Economy of Globalization, and POL 340 – Citizenship and Belonging: From Local to Global Perspectives be recommended to Senate for approval as Cap Core designated courses under the heading *Self and Society*.

During a broader discussion around building accountability in terms of the inclusion of indigenous content, it was suggested that APCs and DACs be provided with resources and information regarding possible indigenous content for courses and that this information be shared with presenters so that presenters are prepared to address this issue when presenting new courses and course revisions at SCC.

Laureen Styles moved and Sean Ashley seconded:

19/70 The Chair of SCC, in consultation with the Vice President Academic & Provost, on behalf of SCC, will develop a memorandum that will be shared with DACs and APCs within Faculties and/or Faculty Councils to compel a commitment to and consideration of indigenous content / indigenization / decolonization practices, as well as consultation with indigenous advisors.

7. ENGINEERING

Engineering Transition Diploma Program Profile *Presented by: Winton Li*

The Engineering Transition Diploma program profile is being revised to add a 3credit 100-level or higher elective in the fourth term of the program. As the majority of diploma credits are scheduled in the second and third terms, the



Friday, October 18th, 2019 11:30 am Capilano University – Room LB 321

MINUTES

fourth term currently carries a low number of required credits. Engineering students may transfer the credits they take at Capilano University and therefore it would be to their benefit to balance the program and to take a 15-credit course load in their fourth term.

During the discussion, a revision was requested to correct the program profile under the fourth term: required credits should read "9.00" instead of "6.00".

Urmila Jangra moved and Cass Picken seconded:

19/71 The revisions to the Engineering Transition Diploma Program CARRIED Profile be recommended to Senate for approval. ⁵ yes

5 yes 4 no 7 abstentions

8. PSYCHOLOGY

Associate of Arts Degree – Psychology Program Profile *Presented by: Janet Waters*

The Associate of Arts Degree – Psychology program profile is being revised to remove PSYC 203, PSYC 204 and PSYC 220 and replace them with PSYC 303, PSYC 304 and PSYC 321. The changes to the program profile will adjust the course requirements for an Associate of Arts degree in Psychology in view of changes to the proposed Bachelor of Arts Major in Psychology.

Pascal Milelli moved and Mohna Baichoo seconded:

19/72 The revisions to the Associate of Arts Degree – Psychology Program **CARRIED** Profile be recommended to Senate for approval.

9. PSYCHOLOGY

Bachelor of Arts with a Major in Psychology Bachelor of Arts with a Major in Psychology (Hon.) Concentration in Applied Psychology Minor in Psychology Presented by: Janet Waters

SCC was presented with an overview of the new proposed Bachelor of Arts with a Major in Psychology, Bachelor of Arts with a Major in Psychology (Hon.), Concentration in Applied Psychology, and Minor in Psychology.



Friday, October 18th, 2019 11:30 am Capilano University – Room LB 321

MINUTES

The Committee reviewed the contents in the order of proposed new courses, proposed changes to existing courses, and the degree proposal overall.

NEW COURSES

PSYC 207 – Lifespan Development

- PSYC 326 Positive Psychology
- PSYC 327 Workplace Psychology
- PSYC 328 Forensic Psychology
- PSYC 331 Psychology and Language
- PSYC 333 Learning Theories ("Theories" added on the floor)
- PSYC 334 Sensation and Perception
- PSYC 336 Neuropsychology
- PSYC 337 Drugs and Behaviour
- PSYC 338 Evolutionary Psychology
- PSYC 400 Cultural Psychology
- PSYC 401 Indigenous Psychology
- PSYC 412 Applied Research Methods
- PSYC 413 Applied Data Analysis
- PSYC 420 Tests and Measurement
- PSYC 430 Service Learning Practicum
- PSYC 480 Honours Thesis

Upon review of the proposed new courses, the presenter was requested to consider indigenous content.

Concern was also raised with respect to the pre-requisites for the upper level courses and it was suggested that further discussion at the department level be undertaken regarding the following issues that were raised:

- PSYC 212 as a pre-requisite may be an obstacle for students from other programs to take third and fourth year PSYC courses;
- Students could theoretically take a 3rd or 4th year course with only 9 or 12 credits of PSYC 100, 101 and 212, and that 45 credits of 100-level or higher coursework, including PSYC 100 and 101, should be required as pre-requisites;
- Acceptable equivalencies for PSYC 212 should be explicitly stated for every course.



Friday, October 18th, 2019 11:30 am Capilano University – Room LB 321

MINUTES

Brad Martin moved and Keith Lam seconded:

19/73 The following new courses, along with their corresponding Q/A and Cap Core designations, be recommended to Senate for approval:

PSYC 207 – Lifespan Development

PSYC 326 – Positive Psychology

PSYC 327 Workplace Psychology

PSYC 328 – Forensic Psychology

PSYC 331 – Psychology and Language

- PSYC 333 Learning Theories
- PSYC 334 Sensation and Perception
- PSYC 336 Neuropsychology
- PSYC 337 Drugs and Behaviour
- PSYC 338 Evolutionary Psychology
- PSYC 400 Cultural Psychology
- PSYC 401 Indigenous Psychology
- PSYC 412 Applied Research Methods
- PSYC 413 Applied Data Analysis
- PSYC 420 Tests and Measurement
- PSYC 430 Service Learning Practicum
- PSYC 480 Honours Thesis

REVISED COURSES

PSYC 201 (now 301) – Group Dynamics

PSYC 203 (now 303) - History of Psychology

PSYC 204 (now 304) - Child Development

PSYC 205 (now 305) – Adult Development and Aging

PSYC 206 (now 306) – Adolescent Psychology

PSYC 215 (now 315) – The Psychology of Human Sexuality

PSYC 220 (now 321) – Theories of Personality

PSYC 300 – Psychology of Interpersonal Relationships

PSYC 320 (now 240) - Applied Psychology

PSYC 325 – Health Psychology

PSYC 330 – Thinking and Reasoning

PSYC 332 – Reconstructing the Past: The Psychology of Memory

PSYC 335 – Feelings and Emotions

PSYC 340 – Conservation Psychology

PSYC 341 – Psychology of Religion and Spirituality



Friday, October 18th, 2019 11:30 am Capilano University – Room LB 321

MINUTES

- PSYC 342 History of Psychology: Conceptions of Imagination
- PSYC 343 Psychology of Anomalous Experiences
- PSYC 415 Psychology and the Internet
- PSYC 422 Approaches to Treatment and Psychotherapy
- PSYC 440 Contemporary Topics in Psychology
- PSYC 490 Directed Studies

Brad Martin moved and Sean Ashley seconded:

- 19/74 The pre-requisite revisions to the following courses, along with their corresponding course level changes and Cap Core designations under the heading *Self and Society*, be recommended to Senate for approval:
 - PSYC 201 (now 301) Group Dynamics PSYC 203 (now 303) – History of Psychology PSYC 204 (now 304) – Child Development PSYC 205 (now 305) – Adult Development and Aging PSYC 206 (now 306) – Adolescent Psychology PSYC 215 (now 315) – The Psychology of Human Sexuality PSYC 220 (now 321) – Theories of Personality PSYC 300 – Psychology of Interpersonal Relationships PSYC 320 (now 240) – Applied Psychology PSYC 325 – Health Psychology PSYC 330 – Thinking and Reasoning PSYC 332 – Reconstructing the Past: The Psychology of Memory PSYC 335 – Feelings and Emotions PSYC 340 – Conservation Psychology PSYC 341 – Psychology of Religion and Spirituality PSYC 342 – History of Psychology: Conceptions of Imagination PSYC 343 – Psychology of Anomalous Experiences PSYC 415 – Psychology and the Internet PSYC 422 – Approaches to Treatment and Psychotherapy PSYC 440 – Contemporary Topics in Psychology PSYC 490 – Directed Studies



Friday, October 18th, 2019 11:30 am Capilano University – Room LB 321

MINUTES

Cass Picken moved and Caroline Soo seconded:

19/75 SCC approve the Bachelor of Arts with a Major in Psychology, the Bachelor of Arts with a Major in Psychology (Hon.), the Concentration in Applied Psychology, and the Minor in Psychology credentials to move forward to Senate for next stage approvals.

INFORMATION ITEMS

Bachelor of Arts with a Major in Psychology – Stage 1 Degree Submission

- PSYC 100 Introduction to Psychology I
- PSYC 101 Introduction to Psychology II
- PSYC 200 Social Psychology
- PSYC 212 Research Methods in Psychology
- PSYC 213 Statistical Methods in Psychology
- PSYC 222 Abnormal Psychology
- PSYC 225 Biopsychology of Behaviour
- PSYC 230 Cognitive Psychology
- ENGL 100 University Writing Strategies
- CAPS 499 Degree Portfolio

These items were presented for information only.

14. BUSINESS ITEMS

(a) February 2020 Meeting Date

Members were reminded that the previously scheduled February 21, 2020 SCC meeting will now conflict with the recent addition of the February 21, 2020 convocation date. Although a vote was not taken, members indicated agreement to change the SCC meeting date to Friday, February 14th, 2020.

(b) Election of Chair and Vice-Chair

The election of Chair was deferred to the December meeting.

Members were requested to indicate if they wished to serve as the Vice-Chair. Sean Ashley nominated himself and, as no further nominations were received, Sean Ashley was acclaimed as the Vice-Chair of SCC.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 1:00 pm.

Next Meeting: Friday, November 15th, 2019



MEMORANDUM

То:	Senate Curriculum Committee
From:	Don Bentley, Co-Coordinator, Adult Basic Education Department
cc:	Brad Martin, Dean, Faculty of Education, Health & Human Development
Date:	June 10, 2019
Re:	Change to ABE Program Admission Requirements

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

The ABE Department wishes to change its Program Admission Requirements

From:

To apply for the Adult Basic Education program you must be at least 18 years old and have been out of school for See Afficient at least one year. Only the Adult Basic Education department can approve any exceptions. EL for To: D. Bentley

To apply for the Adult Basic Education program you must be at least 18 years old. Only the Adult Basic Education department can approve any exceptions.

RATIONALE

As the requirement "...and have been out of school for at least one year" is consistently waived by the department, the removal of these words will simplify admission to the program for students, the department, and the Registrar's Office.

APPROVALS

The department approved this change at a meeting on June 7, 2019. DAC, SCC & Senate approval are required.

SUMMARY OF REVISIONS

The change:

To apply for the Adult Basic Education program you must be at least 18 years old and have been out of school for at least one year. Only the Adult Basic Education department can approve any exceptions.

sec stacked.

Is requested to be effective immediately upon Senate approval? 202010 (Spring 2020) in take

REGISTRAN'S OF JAJR 12 4 2019

Adult Basic Education - General Upgrading (350003)

Current Admission Requirements:

- An assessment and interview with the department is required before students can register in ABE courses.
- 18 years of age and preferably out of the public school system for a minimum of one year.

Proposed Admission Requirements: (effective 20200) (effective Fall 2020) m

- An assessment and interview with the department is required before students can register in ABE courses.
- 18 years of age and preferably out of the public school system for a minimum of one year.



MEMORANDUM	ME	М	0	R	٨ł	٧	D	U	ł	V
------------	----	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	---

То:	SCC
From:	GEOG
cc:	
Date:	Sept 9, 2019
Re:	ے Geography: The Geography of Prisons 3xx

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

The Geography of Prisons is a third-year course that the Geography dept would like to propose for Fall 2020. This course is timely given the growing reach of the penal state, which has assisted in creating new ways of thinking about geography. Carceral geography, as a critical sub-discipline, considers surveillance, colonialism and post-colonialism as confluent forces that both reshape belonging within space and give rise to the rapid growth of spaces of confinement, including but not limited to prisons, youth homes, etc.

RATIONALE

There is growing interest and critique of the Prison Industrial Complex and prison education, neither of which are new and have become more mainstream. Several CapU faculty have already offered non-credit classes at carceral institutions and CapU will be running its first course using the Walls to Bridges pedagogy at Fraser Valley Institutions, a federal prison for women. CapU is in a strong position to provide leadership in the area of prison education.

This course is a general elective course and is intended for all students; it will enhance Geography's upper level course offerings and will appeal to anyone interested not only in geography but also in topics such as crime and punishment, surveillance and security and social justice issues.

APPROVALS

SUMMARY OF REVISIONS

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

SEP 1 0 2019 Page 1



,

UBJECT NUMBER	333	SHORT TITLE (30 characters				
GEOG	3XX	THE GEOGRAPHY OF PRISONS			Fall 2005	$\sum_{i=1}^{n}$
YPE		LONG TITLE (60 characters	max including spaces)			
Credit Non-cr	redit (CSEE)	THE GEOGRAPHY O	F PRISONS			
CALENDAR DESCRIPTION						
We will investigate the histor						
role that punishment plays in						
new ways of thinking about g					, ·	
exploration by geographers. directly address this punitive						
recent years. This course also					iips over	
•						
	tandard term is 15 v		GRADING PROFILE	1		
3.00	15	5	Lotter grade (
METHOD OF DELIVERY			CONTACT HOURS/WEEK E.g.		OTHER	
lecture			Z hours class-find	-		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		SUBJECT	The second sector	UIVALENT COURSE S		
Equivalent to:		1.1	4			
PREREQUISITE (Courses that must be ta	aken prior) &/or PRI	EREQUISITE WITH CONCURE	RENCY (Courses that can be taker	prior or concurrent	ly as a pre- or co-requisite)	
\$7	¢¢.	na faan een een oorde. Na faan de skere				1.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			·		at a star star star star star star star	
•		.)				
45 credits of a 100-level or h	igher coursewo	rk				
COREQUISITE (Courses that must be tal 45 credits of a 100-level or hi COURSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalen	igher coursewo	rk)				
45 credits of a 100-level or hi COURSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalen	igher coursewo	rk			·	
45 credits of a 100-level or h	igher coursewo ncy note)		Jirements.		1.	
45 credits of a 100-level or hi COURSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalen GEOG 333	igher coursewo ncy note)		uirements.			
45 credits of a 100-level or hi OURSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalen GEOG 333 Geog 3xx is an approved Self	igher coursewo ncy note)	urse for Cap Core requ				
45 credits of a 100-level or hi COURSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalen GEOG 333 Geog 3xx is an approved Self	igher coursewo ncy note)	urse for Cap Core requ	uirements. ical Course designation	Scie	ence Course designation	1
45 credits of a 100-level or hi OURSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalen ことのし、ろろろ Geog 3xx is an approved Self EVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC Transfer Gu	igher coursewo ncy note)	urse for Cap Core requ		Scie	ence Course designation	
45 credits of a 100-level or hi COURSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalen ことしい ろろろ Geog 3xx is an approved Self REVIEW REQUEST: マ Articulation (BC Transfer Gu ORIGINATOR	igher coursewo ncy note) and Society cou	urse for Cap Core requ		Scie	ence Course designation	
45 credits of a 100-level or hi COURSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalen していいでのでは、そののでは、 Geog 3xx is an approved Self REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC Transfer Gu ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM	igher coursewo ncy note) and Society cou	urse for Cap Core requ	ical Course designation	Scie)/9
45 credits of a 100-level or hi COURSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalen CEOG 333 Geog 3xx is an approved Self REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC Transfer Gu DRIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM Geography	igher coursewo ncy note) and Society cou nide)	urse for Cap Core requ	ical Course designation	Scie)(9
45 credits of a 100-level or hi COURSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalen CEOG 333 Geog 3xx is an approved Self REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC Transfer Gu DRIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM Geography	igher coursewo ncy note) and Society cou nide)	urse for Cap Core requ	ical Course designation	Scie)(9
45 credits of a 100-level or hi COURSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalen GEOG 333 Geog 3xx is an approved Self REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC Transfer Gu ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM Geography VAME of Liaison Kirsten MC	igher coursewo ncy note) and Society cou	urse for Cap Core requ	ical Course designation	Scie		2
A5 credits of a 100-level or hi COURSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalen CEOG 333 Geog 3xx is an approved Self REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC Transfer Gu ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM Geography NAME of Liaison Kirsten MC CONSULTATION	igher coursewo ncy note) and Society cou nide)	urse for Cap Core requ Quantitative/Analyt NAME of Coordinator Chris Gratham	SIGNATURE of Coordinator	Scie	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	<u>)</u>)(9
A5 credits of a 100-level or hi COURSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalen CEOG 333 Geog 3xx is an approved Self REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC Transfer Gu ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM Geography VAME of Liaison Kirsten MC CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM	igher coursewo ncy note) and Society cou nide)	Urse for Cap Core requ Quantitative/Analyt NAME of Coordinator Chris Gratham	SIGNATURE of Coordinator	Scie	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 08/26/20 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	2(9
45 credits of a 100-level or hi COURSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalen GEOG 333 Geog 3xx is an approved Self EVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC Transfer Gu DRIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM Geography IAME of Liaison Kirsten MC CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM WGST/Chair Social	igher coursewo ncy note) and Society cou nide)	Urse for Cap Core requestions of Coordinator Chris Gratham	SIGNATURE of Coordinator	Scie	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 08/26/20 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 08/23/20/	2(9
A 5 credits of a 100-level or hi COURSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalen CEOG 333 Geog 3xx is an approved Self REVIEW REQUEST: → Articulation (BC Transfer Gu ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM Geography NAME of Liaison Kirsten CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM WGST/Chair Social	igher coursewo ncy note) and Society cou nide)	Urse for Cap Core requestion of Coordinator Chris Gratham	SIGNATURE of Coordinator	Scie	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 08/26/20 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	2(9
A 5 credits of a 100-level or hi COURSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalen CEOG 333 Geog 3xx is an approved Self REVIEW REQUEST: → Articulation (BC Transfer Gu ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM Geography NAME of Liaison Kirsten CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM WGST/Chair Social	igher coursewo ncy note) and Society cou nide)	Urse for Cap Core requestions of Coordinator Chris Gratham	SIGNATURE of Coordinator	Scie	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 08/26/20 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 08/23/20/	2(9
45 credits of a 100-level or hi COURSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalen GEOG 333 Geog 3xx is an approved Self EVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC Transfer Gu DRIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM Geography IAME of Liaison Kirsten MC CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM WGST/Chair Social DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM	igher coursewo ney note) and Society cou nide)	Urse for Cap Core requestions of Coordinator Chris Gratham	SIGNATURE of Coordinator	Scie	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 08/26/20 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 08/23/20/	2(9
45 credits of a 100-level or hi OURSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalen GEOG 333 Geog 3xx is an approved Self EVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC Transfer Gu DRIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM Geography IAME of Liaison Kirsten MC CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM WGST / Chair Social DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM	igher coursewo ney note) and Society cou nide)	Urse for Cap Core requestion of Coordinator Chris Gratham	SIGNATURE of Coordinator	<u></u> Scie	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 08/36/20 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 08/23/20/4 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	2(9
45 credits of a 100-level or hi OURSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalen GEOG 333 Geog 3xx is an approved Self EVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC Transfer Gu DRIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM Geography IAME of Liaison Kirsten MC CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM MGST / Chair Social DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM	igher coursewo ney note) and Society cou nide)	Urse for Cap Core requestion of Coordinator Chris Gratham	SIGNATURE of Coordinator	Scie	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 08/36/20 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 08/23/20/4 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	2(9
45 credits of a 100-level or hi OURSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalen GEOG 333 Geog 3xx is an approved Self EVIEW REQUEST: → Articulation (BC Transfer Gu DRIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM Geography IAME of Liaison Kirsten MC CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM WGST / Chair Social DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM	igher coursewo ney note) and Society cou nide)	Urse for Cap Core requestions of Coordinator Chris Gratham	SIGNATURE of Coordinator	Scie	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) O8/ J6/ JC DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) O8/23/20/ ⁶ DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	2(9
45 credits of a 100-level or hi OURSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalen GEOG 333 Geog 3xx is an approved Self EVIEW REQUEST: → Articulation (BC Transfer Gu DRIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM Geography IAME of Liaison Kirsfen MC CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM WGST / Chair Social DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM	igher coursewo ncy note) and Society cou nide)	Urse for Cap Core requestion of Coordinator Chris Gratham	SIGNATURE of Coordinator	Scie	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) OS/J6/20 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) OS/23/20/6 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	9
A 5 credits of a 100-level or hi COURSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalen GEOG 333 Geog 3xx is an approved Self REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC Transfer Gu ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM Geography VAME of Liaison Kirsten MC CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM WGST / Chair Socia DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM	igher coursewo ney note) and Society cou tide) [Uveen al Sciences DVAL	Urse for Cap Core requestions of Coordinator Chris Gratham	SIGNATURE of Coordinator	□ Scie	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 08/36/20 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 08/23/20/4 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 0ATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 09/09/201	9
A 5 credits of a 100-level or hi COURSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalen GEOG 333 Geog 3xx is an approved Self Articulation (BC Transfer Gu ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM Geography NAME of Liaison Kirsten CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM WGST/Chair Social DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM	igher coursewo ney note) and Society cou iide) [Uveen al Sciences DVAL	Urse for Cap Core requestions of Coordinator Chris Gratham	SIGNATURE of Coordinator	L L	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) O8/36/36/30 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) O8/23/2016 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) O3/09/201 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	9
A 5 credits of a 100-level or hi COURSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalen GEOG 333 Geog 3xx is an approved Self REVIEW REQUEST: ✓ Articulation (BC Transfer Gu ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM Geography NAME of Liaison Kirsten MC CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM WGST / Chair Social DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM	igher coursewo ney note) and Society cou iide) [Uveen al Sciences DVAL	Urse for Cap Core requestions of Coordinator Chris Gratham	SIGNATURE of Coordinator	Scie	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 08/36/20 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 08/23/20/4 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 0ATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 09/09/201	9

6h

Revised 2019-08

New Course - Library Consultation

Attach to Course Approval Form

Course Number. _ GEOG 3XX 333 Course Name: Graphy of Prisons Anticipated start date: Fall 2020 Faculty Liaison: _____

Please check appropriate statement:

vNo expected additional library costs beyond the normal acquisitions budget.

OR

KL

Significant additional materials will be required, schedule consultation with liaison librarian.

Kisten MILleen raculty Member (Please Print)

Hy58 Howo Library Representative (Please Print)

Area Coordinator/Chair (Please Print)

Signature

<u>ma fel. 19 2</u>019 Date

Signature

Date



Updated March 14, 2018

November 15 Agenda Package - Page 15 of 181

New Course – Library Consultation

Attach to Course Approval Form

Course Number		
Course Name: <u>k</u>	5. *	1 4 5,1 41 -
Anticipated start date: _		
Faculty Liaison:		

Please check appropriate statement:

✓No expected additional library costs beyond the normal acquisitions budget.

OR

Significant additional materials will be required, schedule consultation with liaison librarian.

raculty Member (Please Print)

Signature

Date

Library Representative (Please Print)

Signature

Area Coordinator/Chair (Please Print)

Signature

Date

Date



Updated March 14, 2018

November 15 Agenda Package - Page 16 of 181

CAPILANO UNIVERSITY

Cap Core Course Form

ŦK

Course Subject (EOG Course: 3 XX Course Title: GEOGRAPHYOR PRISONS-

Literacy (all outcomes required)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Identify and use writing conventions expected for a specific	
discipline or task, including organization, content, presentation,	
format, citation, and style	
Assess the relevance, adequacy, and credibility of information,	
arguments and evidence used to reach conclusions in oral and	
written texts.	
Complete all steps in the academic writing process: researching,	
drafting, revising, and editing	
Employ an appropriate communication style for a given audience,	•
context, and purpose	
Offer and accept constructive feedback	
	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes,
Numeracy (all outcomes)	which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Apply both analytical and numerical skills to solve problems	
Summarize and analyze data in quantitative forms	
Interpret and draw conclusions from an analysis of quantitative	

data Represent quantitative information in a variety of forms (e.g. symbolically, visually, numerically, and verbally).

Incorporate quantitative evidence in support of an argument

Science and Technology (at least 4 of the outcomes required)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Apply numerical and computational strategies to solve problems	
Assess the cultural, economic, and political effects of technology	
Assess the impacts of human activity on natural systems and	· .
articulate ways in which environmental sustainability may be achieved	
Evaluate scientific information (e.g., distinguish primary and	
secondary sources, assess credibility and validity of information).	
Demonstrate how a problem, concept, or process can be modelled	
numerically, graphically, or algorithmically	
Explain how scientific inquiry is based on investigation of evidence	
and evolves based on new findings	
Participate in scientific inquiry and communicate the elements of	
the process, including making careful and systematic observations,	
developing and testing a hypothesis, analyzing evidence, and	
interpreting results	·

	Culture and Creative Expression (at least 4 of the outcomes	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes,	
re	quired)	which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile	181
Engage in creative processes including conception, investigation,		REGISTRAR'S OF	(CC
execution, and ongoing critical analysis			



Cap Core Course Form

Course Subject: Course: Course Title:	- 61 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Please choose which Cap Core Curriculum, this course is applying for a	and indicate how the outcomes will be assessed:
Literacy (all outcomes required)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Identify and use writing conventions expected for a specific discipline or task, including organization, content, presentation, format, citation, and style	
Assess the relevance, adequacy, and credibility of information, arguments and evidence used to reach conclusions in oral and written texts.	
Complete all steps in the academic writing process: researching, drafting, revising, and editing	
Employ an appropriate communication style for a given audience, context, and purpose	
Offer and accept constructive feedback	
Numeracy (all outcomes)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Apply both analytical and numerical skills to solve problems	
Summarize and analyze data in quantitative forms	
Interpret and draw conclusions from an analysis of quantitative data	
Represent quantitative information in a variety of forms (e.g. symbolically, visually, numerically, and verbally).	
Incorporate quantitative evidence in support of an argument	
	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes,
Science and Technology (at least 4 of the outcomes required)	which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Apply numerical and computational strategies to solve problems	
Assess the cultural, economic, and political effects of technology	
Assess the impacts of human activity on natural systems and articulate ways in which environmental sustainability may be achieved	
Evaluate scientific information (e.g., distinguish primary and secondary sources, assess credibility and validity of information).	
Demonstrate how a problem, concept, or process can be modelled numerically, graphically, or algorithmically	
Explain how scientific inquiry is based on investigation of evidence and evolves based on new findings	
Participate in scientific inquiry and communicate the elements of the process, including making careful and systematic observations, developing and testing a hypothesis, analyzing evidence, and interpreting results	

Culture and Creative Expression (at least 4 of the outcomes required)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Engage in creative processes including conception, investigation,	
execution, and ongoing critical analysis	



Cap Core Course Form

Identify, analyze, and critique the elements of a form of expression	
using its specific vocabulary	
Examine the intersection of linguistic and cultural forms by	
expressing in a language other than English	
Explain the significance of diverse forms of human creative	
expression, specifically including Indigenous forms	
Assess the interaction among cultural frameworks, people, and the	
natural environment	
Explain or demonstrate the connection between various events,	
ideas, traditions, and belief systems and the modes in which they	
are artistically or culturally expressed	
Interpret diverse forms of creative expression from different	
perspectives (e.g. artistic, historical, Indigenous, literary, scientific,	
philosophical)	

Self and Society (at least 4 of the outcomes required)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Identify potential root causes of local/global problems and how	Prepardues, Participation & Engagon
they affect local/global cultures, economies, politics, and policies	Eving protect
Assess and evaluate individual and collective responsibilities within a diverse and interconnected global society	Preparatness, Ravfreyphon tEngagenin
	Research Paper JO
Apply concepts of sustainable development to address sustainability challenges in a global context	
Analyze the impact of colonialism and racism on Indigenous	Rescarch Paper
peoples.	Over Project
Synthesize a range of differing community perspectives on ethics and justice and explain how these perspectives can inform	Research Paper'
structural change	GNOUP PROTECT
Generate strategies for reconciling Indigenous and Canadian	
relations	
Explain how contexts (e.g. cultural, historical, colonial, economic, technological) shape identity formation and social structures	

Experiential (all outcomes required) (typically 3 credits)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Critically reflect on their progress and development in the context	
of the course and assess the utility of the acquired knowledge,	
skills, and values in the learner's personal, academic, or	
professional trajectory	
Apply the skills and knowledge of a given discipline or professional	
context, including working collaboratively in both leadership and	·
team roles	

Capstone (all outcomes required) (typically 3 credits)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Identify a topic of inquiry or practice	
Gather and organize relevant research materials	
Evaluate, synthesize, and apply research findings	RUCIAL
Share findings or results in a means appropriate to a field of study	SEP 1 0 2019

Geog 333 Outline

	COURSE OUTLINE	
TERM: Fall 2020	COURSE NO: GEOG 333	
INSTRUCTOR:	COURSE TITLE: THE GEOG	RAPHY OF PRISONS
OFFICE: LOCAL: E-MAIL: @capilanou.ca	SECTION NO(S):	CREDITS: 3.0
OFFICE HOURS:		
COURSE WEBSITE:		

Capilano University acknowledges with respect the Lil'wat, Musqueam, Squamish, Sechelt, and Tsleil-Waututh people on whose territories our campuses are located.

COURSE FORMAT

Three hours of class time, plus an additional hour delivered through on-line or other activities for a 15-week semester, which includes two weeks for final exams.

COURSE PREREQUISITES/CO-REQUISITES 45 credits of a 100-level or higher coursework

CALENDAR DESCRIPTION

We will investigate the historical evolution of imprisonment, of penal governance and critically examine the central role that punishment plays in society. This course examines the 'punitive' or 'carceral turn,' which has brought about new ways of thinking about geography and the state, and has highlighted spaces of incarceration as a new terrain for exploration by geographers. Carceral geography, as a new subdiscipline of human geography, has developed to directly address this punitive turn, and has contributed to a wider 'carceral turn' in social sciences scholarship over recent years. This course also examines conditions of confinement and carcerality beyond prison walls.

COURSE NOTE

GEOG 333 is an approved Self and Society course for Cap Core requirements.

REQUIRED TEXTS AND/OR RESOURCES (the following are examples of the types of textbooks used)

Moran, D. (2015). *Carceral geography: Spaces and practices of incarceration*. Farnham: Ashgate Publishing

Moran, D., Gill, N., and Conlon, D (2013) (Eds.) *Carceral Spaces: Mobility and Agency in Imprisonment and Migrant Detention* London: Routledge

REGISTRAN'S OFFICE

November 15 Agenda Package - Page 20 of 181

SEP 1 0 2019

COURSE STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

On successful completion of this course, students will be able to do the following:

- Assess current realities of incarceration;
- Critically evaluate some of the gaps in oversight and accountability within penal policy;
- Critically investigate how penal reform strategies intersect and evolve into complex patterns of governing;
- Enhance their writing skills for popular and academic audiences.

Students who complete this Self and Society course will be able to do the following:

- Identify potential root causes of local/global problems and how they affect local/global cultures, economies, politics, and policies.
- Assess and evaluate individual and collective responsibilities within a diverse and interconnected global society.
- Analyze the impact of colonialism and racism on Indigenous peoples.
- Synthesize a range of differing community perspectives on ethics and justice and explain how these perspectives can inform structural change.

COURSE CONTENT

Week	Торіс	Readings
1	Introduction	Selected readings
2-3	Criminalization and Imprisonment	Selected readings
4-6	Carceral Geography	Selected readings
7-8	Disability Incarcerated	Selected readings
9-10	Mass Incarceration of Indigenous Peoples	Selected readings
11-12	Presentations	Selected readings
13	Alternatives and Advocacy	Selected readings
14-15	Final Exam Period	

EVALUA	TION	PROFIL	E

Preparedness, Participation and Engagement Research Paper	10% 30%
Research paper proposal-presentation	20%
Response papers to selected readings	20%
Group project	20%
Total	100%

Paga 2

• **Preparedness, Participation and Engagement (10%)** Your participation grade will be holistically assessed based on the participation requirements listed below.

Preparedness: Students are required to prepare for each class by doing the assigned readings and being ready to discuss them in class. Students should come with thoughts, ideas, questions and challenges. The class will be enriched by your active engagement and your willingness to participate regularly without dominating the conversation.

Participation and Engagement: Student engagement and participation includes in-class questions and comments, as well as participation in a possible prison visit, research roundtables, and other aspects of the course.

GRADING PROFILE

A+	=	90-100	B+ =	77-79	C+ = 67-69	D = 50-59
A	Ξ	85-89	B =	73-76	C = 63-66	F = 0-49
A-	П	80-84	B- =	70-72	C- = 60-62	

Incomplete Grades

Grades of Incomplete "I" are assigned only in exceptional circumstances when a student requests extra time to complete their coursework. Such agreements are made only at the request of the student, who is responsible to determine from the instructor the outstanding requirements of the course.

Late Assignments

Assignments are due at the beginning of the class on the due date listed. If you anticipate handing in an assignment late, please consult with your instructor beforehand.

Missed Exams/Quizzes/Labs etc.

Make-up exams, quizzes and/or tests are given at the discretion of the instructor. They are generally given only in medical emergencies or severe personal crises. Some missed labs or other activities may not be able to be accommodated. Please consult with your instructor.

Attendance

Students are expected to attend all classes and associated activities.

English Usage

Students are expected to proofread all written work for any grammatical, spelling and stylistic errors. Instructors may deduct marks for incorrect grammar and spelling in written assignments.

Electronic Devices

Students may use electronic devices during class for note-taking only.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

1292

SEP 10 2013

On-line Communication

Outside of the classroom, instructors will (if necessary) communicate with students using either their official Capilano University email or Moodle; please check both regularly. Official communication between Capilano University and students is delivered to students' Capilano University email addresses only.

UNIVERSITY OPERATIONAL DETAILS

Tools for Success

Many services are available to support student success for Capilano University students. A central navigation point for all services can be found at: <u>https://www.capilanou.ca/student-life/</u>

Capilano University Security: download the CapU Mobile Safety App

Policy Statement (S2009-06)

Capilano University has policies on Academic Appeals (including appeal of final grade), Student Conduct, Academic Integrity, Academic Probation and other educational issues. These and other policies are available on the University website.

Academic Integrity (S2017-05)

Any instance of academic dishonesty or breach of the standards of academic integrity is serious and students will be held accountable for their actions, whether acting alone or in a group. See policy and procedures S2017-05 Academic Integrity for more information: https://www.capilanou.ca/about-capu/governance/policies/

Violations of academic integrity, including dishonesty in assignments, examinations, or other academic performances, are prohibited and will be handled in accordance with the Student Academic Integrity Procedures.

Academic dishonesty is any act that breaches one or more of the principles of academic integrity. Acts of academic dishonesty may include but are not limited to the following types:

Cheating: Using or providing unauthorized aids, assistance or materials while preparing or completing assessments, or when completing practical work (in clinical, practicum, or lab settings), including but not limited to the following:

- Copying or attempting to copy the work of another during an assessment;
- Communicating work to another student during an examination;
- Using unauthorized aids, notes, or electronic devices or means during an examination;
- Unauthorized possession of an assessment or answer key; and/or,
- Submitting of a substantially similar assessment by two or more students, except in the case where such submission is specifically authorized by the instructor.

13itto é trattalora

Fraud: Creation or use of falsified documents.

Misuse or misrepresentation of sources: Presenting source material in such a way as to distort its original purpose or implication(s); misattributing words, ideas, etc. to someone other than the original source; misrepresenting or manipulating research findings or data; and/or suppressing aspects of findings or data in order to present conclusions in a light other than the research, taken as a whole, would support.

Plagiarism: Presenting or submitting, as one's own work, the research, words, ideas, artistic imagery, arguments, calculations, illustrations, or diagrams of another person or persons without explicit or accurate citation or credit.

Self-Plagiarism: Submitting one's own work for credit in more than one course without the permission of the instructors, or re-submitting work, in whole or in part, for which credit has already been granted without permission of the instructors.

Prohibited Conduct: The following are examples of other conduct specifically prohibited:

- Taking unauthorized possession of the work of another student (for example, intercepting and removing such work from a photocopier or printer, or collecting the graded work of another student from a stack of papers);
- Falsifying one's own and/or other students' attendance in a course;
- Impersonating or allowing the impersonation of an individual;
- Modifying a graded assessment then submitting it for re-grading; or,
- Assisting or attempting to assist another person to commit any breach of academic integrity.

Sexual Violence and Misconduct

All Members of the University Community have the right to work, teach and study in an environment that is free from all forms of sexual violence and misconduct. Policy B401 defines sexual assault as follows:

Sexual assault is any form of sexual contact that occurs without ongoing and freely given consent, including the threat of sexual contact without consent. Sexual assault can be committed by a stranger, someone known to the survivor or an intimate partner.

Safety and security at the University are a priority and any form of sexual violence and misconduct will not be tolerated or condoned. The University expects all Students and Members of the University Community to abide by all laws and University policies, including B.401 Sexual Violence and Misconduct Policy and B.401.1 Sexual Violence and Misconduct Procedure (found on Policy page <u>https://www.capilanou.ca/about-capu/governance/policies/</u>)

Emergencies: Students are expected to familiarise themselves with the emergency policies where appropriate and the emergency procedures posted on the wall of the classroom.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE



MEMORANDUM

То:	SCC
From:	Michael Fleming, Dep. of Philosophy
cc:	FAS Curriculum Committee
Date:	September 17, 2019
Re:	PHIL 206: Professional Ethics

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

The Philosophy Department proposes this new course to round out its applied ethics coverage and to provide a focused course for degrees, both existing and pending, that will likely benefit from such a course.

RATIONALE

Professional Ethics is now widely regarded as integral to professional practice. This course will provide theoretical and conceptual background as well as practical skills in the ethics of professional practice for students in degree programs that will lead graduates to professional and other careers.

APPROVALS

n/a

SUMMARY OF REVISIONS

New course

QCT 0 4 2019



COURSE APPROVAL FORM - New Course

SUBJECT	NUMBER	SHORT TITLE (30 characters	s max including spaces)		START TERM
PHIL	206	Professional Ethics			Fall 2020
ГҮРЕ		LONG TITLE (60 characters	max including spaces)		
✓ Credit	Non-credit (CSEE)	Professional Ethics			······································
CALENDAR DESCRIPTION	4				
contexts. Among deception, privac	the topics to be addre	porary philosophical thin ssed are the nature of the rofessional integrity and	e professions, general	professional respor	sibilities, truth-telling and
CREDITS	WEEKS (Standard term is	s 15 weeks)	GRADING PROFILE		
3.00		15		Letter Grade (A	•
METHOD OF DELIVERY			CONTACT HOURS/WEEK	E.g. (4, 0, 0) in calendar LAB	OTHER
	Lecture/Mixed Mode/	Online	4, 0,0 →		
		SUBJECT	NUMBER	EQUIVALENT COURSE	STATUS
Equivalent to:					
OURSE NOTE (Optiona	I E a aquinalanan natal				
		course for Cap Core req	uirements.		
PHIL 206 is an ap	proved Self and Society				
PHIL 206 is an ap	proved Self and Society		uirements. cal Course designation	Sci	ence Course designation
PHIL 206 is an ap REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC ORIGINATOR	proved Self and Society Transfer Guide)	Quantitative/Analytic	cal Course designation		
PHIL 206 is an ap REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRA	proved Self and Society Transfer Guide)	Quantitative/Analytic			DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
PHIL 206 is an ap REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRA Philosophy	proved Self and Society Transfer Guide)	Quantitative/Analytic	cal Course designation		
PHIL 206 is an ap REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRA Philosophy NAME of Liaison	proved Self and Society Transfer Guide)	Quantitative/Analytic	cal Course designation	or 7 ,	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
PHIL 206 is an ap REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRA Philosophy NAME of Liaison Michael Fleming	proved Self and Society Transfer Guide) M	Quantitative/Analytic	cal Course designation	or 7 ,	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
PHIL 206 is an ap REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRA Philosophy NAME of Liaison Michael Fleming CONSULTATION	proved Self and Society Transfer Guide) M	Quantitative/Analytic NAME of Coordinator Michael Fleming	cal Course designation	or 	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 09/17/2019
PHIL 206 is an ap REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRA Philosophy NAME of Liaison Michael Fleming CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA	proved Self and Society Transfer Guide) M	Quantitative/Analytic	cal Course designation	or 	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 09/17/2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
PHIL 206 is an ap REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRA Philosophy NAME of Liaison Michael Fleming CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA	proved Self and Society Transfer Guide) M M	Quantitative/Analytic NAME of Coordinator Michael Fleming NAME of Coordinator	SIGNATURE of Coordinate	or Markan	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 09/17/2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) Sept 11 2019
PHIL 206 is an ap REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRA Philosophy NAME of Liaison Michael Fleming CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA	proved Self and Society Transfer Guide) M M	Quantitative/Analytic NAME of Coordinator Michael Fleming	cal Course designation	or Markan	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 09/17/2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
PHIL 206 is an ap REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRA Philosophy NAME of Liaison Michael Fleming CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA DEPARTMENT/PROGRA	proved Self and Society Transfer Guide) M M い M	Quantitative/Analytic NAME of Coordinator Michael Fleming NAME of Coordinator	SIGNATURE of Coordinate	or or Multiple or	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 09/17/2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) Sept 11 2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
PHIL 206 is an ap REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRA Philosophy NAME of Liaison Michael Fleming CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA DEPARTMENT/PROGRA	proved Self and Society Transfer Guide) M M い M	Quantitative/Analytic NAME of Coordinator Michael Fleming NAME of Coordinator	SIGNATURE of Coordinate	or or Multiple or	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 09/17/2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) Sept 11 2019
PHIL 206 is an ap REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRA Philosophy NAME of Liaison Michael Fleming CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA DEPARTMENT/PROGRA	proved Self and Society Transfer Guide) M M ビンイイ M	Quantitative/Analytic NAME of Coordinator Michael Fleming NAME of Coordinator	SIGNATURE of Coordinate	or or Multiple or	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 09/17/2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) Sept 11 2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
PHIL 206 is an ap REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRA Philosophy NAME of Liaison Michael Fleming CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA DEPARTMENT/PROGRA DEPARTMENT/PROGRA	proved Self and Society Transfer Guide) M M ビロイイ M VE APPROVAL	Quantitative/Analytic	SIGNATURE of Coordinate	or or Multiple or	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 09/17/2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) Sept 11 2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
PHIL 206 is an ap REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRA Philosophy NAME of Liaison Michael Fleming CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA DEPARTMENT/PROGRA DEPARTMENT/PROGRA	proved Self and Society Transfer Guide) M M ビロイイ M VE APPROVAL	Quantitative/Analytic NAME of Coordinator Michael Fleming NAME of Coordinator MAME of Coordinator NAME of Coordinator SIGNATURE of Dean	SIGNATURE of Coordinate	or or Multiple or	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 09/17/2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) Sept 11 2017 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
PHIL 206 is an ap REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRA Philosophy NAME of Liaison Michael Fleming CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA DEPARTMENT/PROGRA DEPARTMENT/PROGRA DEPARTMENT/PROGRA	proved Self and Society Transfer Guide) M M ビロイイ M VE APPROVAL	Quantitative/Analytic	SIGNATURE of Coordinate	or or Multiple or	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 09/17/2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) Sept 11 2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
PHIL 206 is an ap REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRA Philosophy NAME of Liaison Michael Fleming CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA	proved Self and Society Transfer Guide) M M ビロイイ M VE APPROVAL	Quantitative/Analytic NAME of Coordinator Michael Fleming NAME of Coordinator Sally Walter NAME of Coordinator NAME of Coordinator NAME of Coordinator	SIGNATURE of Coordinate	or or Multiple or	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 09/17/2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) Sept 11 2017 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 10/03/2019
PHIL 206 is an ap REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRA Philosophy NAME of Liaison Michael Fleming CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA DEPARTMENT/PROGRA DEPARTMENT/PROGRA DEPARTMENT/PROGRA ADMINISTRATI DEAN REGISTRAR KYLE VWD	proved Self and Society Transfer Guide) M M V M VE APPROVAL	Quantitative/Analytic NAME of Coordinator Michael Fleming NAME of Coordinator Sally Walter NAME of Coordinator NAME of Coordinator NAME of Coordinator	SIGNATURE of Coordinate	or or Multiple or	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 09/17/2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) Sept 11 2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 10/03/2019
PHIL 206 is an ap REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRA Philosophy NAME of Liaison Michael Fleming CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA DEPARTMENT/PROGRA DEPARTMENT/PROGRA DEPARTMENT/PROGRA ADMINISTRATI DEAN REGISTRAR Kyle Vut	proved Self and Society Transfer Guide) M M ビロイイ M VE APPROVAL	Quantitative/Analytic NAME of Coordinator Michael Fleming NAME of Coordinator Sally Walter NAME of Coordinator NAME of Coordinator NAME of Coordinator	SIGNATURE of Coordinate	or or Multiple or	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 09/17/2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) Sept 11 2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 10/03/2019
PHIL 206 is an ap REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRA Philosophy NAME of Liaison Michael Fleming CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA DEPARTMENT/PROGRA DEPARTMENT/PROGRA DEPARTMENT/PROGRA ADMINISTRATI DEAN REGISTRAR Kyle Vuto	proved Self and Society Transfer Guide) M M V M VE APPROVAL	Quantitative/Analytic NAME of Coordinator Michael Fleming NAME of Coordinator Sally Walter NAME of Coordinator NAME of Coordinator NAME of Coordinator	SIGNATURE of Coordinate	or or Multiple or	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 09/17/2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) Sept 11 2017 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 10/03/2019
PHIL 206 is an ap REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRA Philosophy NAME of Liaison Michael Fleming CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA DEPARTMENT/PROGRA DEPARTMENT/PROGRA DEPARTMENT/PROGRA ADMINISTRATI DEAN REGISTRAR Kyle Vuto	proved Self and Society Transfer Guide) M M V M VE APPROVAL	Quantitative/Analytic NAME of Coordinator Michael Fleming NAME of Coordinator Sally Walter NAME of Coordinator NAME of Coordinator NAME of Coordinator	SIGNATURE of Coordinate	or or Multiple or	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 09/17/2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) Sept 11 2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 10/03/2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 10/25/19



Cap Core Course Form

Course Subject: PHIL Course: 206 Course Title: Professional Ethics

Please choose which Cap Core Curriculum, this course is applying for and indicate how the outcomes will be assessed:

Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile					
Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile					

Science and Technology (at least 4 of the outcomes required)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Apply numerical and computational strategies to solve problems	
Assess the cultural, economic, and political effects of technology	
Assess the impacts of human activity on natural systems and articulate ways in which environmental sustainability may be achieved	
Evaluate scientific information (e.g., distinguish primary and secondary sources, assess credibility and validity of information).	
Demonstrate how a problem, concept, or process can be modelled numerically, graphically, or algorithmically	
Explain how scientific inquiry is based on investigation of evidence and evolves based on new findings	
Participate in scientific inquiry and communicate the elements of the process, including making careful and systematic observations, developing and testing a hypothesis, analyzing evidence, and interpreting results	

Culture and Creative Expression (at least 4 of the outcomes required)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile				
Engage in creative processes including conception, investigation,	i Anna Sector Carlos Ca				
execution, and ongoing critical analysis					



Cap Core Course Form

Identify, analyze, and critique the elements of a form of expression	
using its specific vocabulary	
Examine the intersection of linguistic and cultural forms by	
expressing in a language other than English	
Explain the significance of diverse forms of human creative	
expression, specifically including Indigenous forms	
Assess the interaction among cultural frameworks, people, and the	
natural environment	
Explain or demonstrate the connection between various events,	
ideas, traditions, and belief systems and the modes in which they	
are artistically or culturally expressed	
Interpret diverse forms of creative expression from different	
perspectives (e.g. artistic, historical, Indigenous, literary, scientific,	
philosophical).	

Self and Society (at least 4 of the outcomes required)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Identify potential root causes of local/global problems and how they affect local/global cultures, economies, politics, and policies	Written assignments and in-class tests
Assess and evaluate individual and collective responsibilities within a diverse and interconnected global society	Written assignments and in-class tests
Apply concepts of sustainable development to address sustainability challenges in a global context	
Analyze the impact of colonialism and racism on Indigenous peoples.	
Synthesize a range of differing community perspectives on ethics and justice and explain how these perspectives can inform structural change	Written assignments and in-class tests
Generate strategies for reconciling Indigenous and Canadian relations	
Explain how contexts (e.g. cultural, historical, colonial, economic, technological) shape identity formation and social structures	Written assignments and in-class tests

Experiential (all outcomes required) (typically 3 credits)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Critically reflect on their progress and development in the context of the course and assess the utility of the acquired knowledge, skills, and values in the learner's personal, academic, or professional trajectory	
Apply the skills and knowledge of a given discipline or professional context, including working collaboratively in both leadership and team roles	

Capstone (all outcomes required) (typically 3 credits)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcome which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile				
Identify a topic of inquiry or practice					
Gather and organize relevant research materials					
Evaluate, synthesize, and apply research findings					
Share findings or results in a means appropriate to a field of study	007 8 1 204				

UUI

New Course – Library Consultation

Instructor completes this section.

Course Number: PHIL 206

Course Name: Professional Ethics

Program: Humanities

Anticipated start date: Fall 2020 Liaison Librarian: Michel Castagné Instructor: M. Fleming

Instructor and Librarian complete this section together.

Please check the appropriate statement(s) below.

This course will require:

□ new one-time purchases (e.g. monograph books).

Titles:

□ new subscription purchases (e.g. databases, journals).

Titles:

□ additional librarian support (e.g. teaching library sessions) Details:

 \boxtimes no additional collections or support.

This course is supported by materials related to (course(s) or program):

MICHEL CASTAGNÉ

Library Liaison or Designate (Please Print)

Faculty Member (Please Print)

Area Coordinator/Chair (Please Prir

Signature (

Signature

Signature

12 Sept Zolg Date

Date





November 15 Agenda Package - Page 30 of 181



	COURSE OUTLINE						
TERM: Fall 2020 COURSE No: PHIL 206							
INSTRUCTOR: COURSE TITLE: Professional Ethics							
OFFICE: LOCAL: E-MAIL: @capilanou.ca	SECTION NO(S):	CREDITS: 3.0					
OFFICE HOURS:							
COURSE WEBSITE:							

COURSE FORMAT

Three hours of class time, plus an additional hour delivered through on-line or other activities for a 15-week semester, which includes two weeks for final exams.

COURSE PREREQUISITES

None

CALENDAR DESCRIPTION

This course is an introduction to contemporary philosophical thinking on ethical issues in the professions and other related work contexts. Among the topics to be addressed are the nature of the professions, general professional responsibilities, truth-telling and deception, privacy and confidentiality, professional integrity and loyalty, whistle-blowing, conflicts of interest, social responsibility, and self- and government regulation.

COURSE NOTE

PHIL 206 is an approved Self and Society course for Cap Core requirements.

REQUIRED TEXTS AND/OR RESOURCES

Martin, Clancy, et al. *Ethics Across the Professions: A Reader for Professional Ethics*. 2nd ed. Oxford University Press. Oxford. 2017.

Any supplemental readings will be available via the eLearn site or through the Library.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

OCT 0 4 2019

COURSE STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

On successful completion of this course, students will be able to do the following:

- Identify and analyse the main concepts, arguments, and theories presented as the content of the course
- Outline and explain the main positions in the philosophy of professions and professional conduct
- Apply general principles of evaluation to the arguments given in support of the various positions and theories in the morality of professional conduct
- Justify conclusions about the main philosophical issues in writing and debate/discussion
- Apply moral principles to cases and practical issues.

Students who complete this Self and Society course will be able to do the following:

- Identify potential root causes of local/global problems and how they affect local/global cultures, economies, politics, and policies
- Assess and evaluate individual and collective responsibilities within a diverse and interconnected global society
- Synthesize a range of differing community perspectives on ethics and justice and explain how these perspectives can inform structural change
- Explain how contexts (e.g. cultural, historical, colonial, economic, technological) shape identity formation and social structures

Week 1	Introduction / What is it to be a professional?
	Reading: Ch. 1 (selections)
Week 2	How to be Ethical (Ethical Concepts and Theories)
	Reading: Ch. 2 (selections)
Week 3	How to be Ethical (cont.)
	Reading: Ch. 2 (selections)
Week 4	Professional Duties, Client's Rights
	Reading: Ch. 3 (selections)
Week 5	Professional Duties, Client's Rights (cont.)
	Reading: Ch. 3 (selections)
Week 6	Truth, Lies, and Deception
	Reading: Ch. 4 (selections)
Week 7	Truth, Lies, and Deception (cont.)
	Reading: Ch. 4 (selections)
Week 8	Privacy, Confidentiality, Secrecy, and Trust
	Reading: Ch. 5 (selections)

COURSE CONTENT

Page 2

OCT 0 4 2019

Week 9	Privacy, Confidentiality, Secrecy, and Trust (cont.)
	Reading: Ch. 5 (selections)
Week 10	Integrity and Loyalty: Whistle-Blowing and Self-Regulation
	Reading: Ch. 6 (selections)
Week 11	Integrity and Loyalty: Whistle-Blowing and Self-Regulation (cont.)
	Reading: Ch. 6 (selections)
Week 12	Professionalism and Social Responsibility
	Reading: Ch. 7 (selections)
Week 13	Conflicts of Interest
	Reading: Ch. 8 (selections)
Weeks 14 &	Final Exam Period
15	

_COURSE ASSIGNMENTS®

The final grade for the course usually will be made up of a small attendance mark, mid-term and final tests, and written assignments.

[Details will be available on specific course syllabi.]

EVALUATION PROFILE

Attendance	0-10%
Written Assignments	15-40%*
Test(s)	20-45%*
Final Exam	20-30%
	Total = 100%

* No one single assignment will be worth more than 35%.

GRADE PROFILE

A+	П	90-100	B+	=	77-79	C+	=	67-69	D	Ξ	50-59
A	Ξ	85-89	В	=	73-76	С	=	63-66	F	=	0-49
A-	Η	80-84	В-	=	70-72	C-	=	60-62			

Incomplete Grades

Grades of Incomplete "I" are assigned only in exceptional circumstances when a student requests extra time to complete their coursework. Such agreements are made only at the request of the student, who is responsible to determine from the instructor the outstanding requirements of the course.

. REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

Late Assignments

Assignments are due at the beginning of the class on the due date listed. If you anticipate handing in an assignment late, please consult with your instructor beforehand. Late assignments will receive a 5% deduction per day.

Missed Exams/Quizzes/Labs etc.

Students will be assigned a mark of zero for all missed assignments, essays, or tests. Make-up exams, quizzes and/or tests are given at the discretion of the instructor. They are generally given only in medical emergencies or severe personal crises. Please consult with your instructor.

Attendance

Students are expected to attend regularly, to be punctual, to contribute to discussions, and to behave appropriately in the classroom.

English Usage

Students are expected to proofread all written work for any grammatical, spelling and stylistic errors. Instructors may deduct marks for incorrect grammar and spelling in written assignments.

Electronic Devices

Students may use electronic devices during class for note-taking only. Avoid/turn off all other electronic distractions. During in-class tests, turn off all electronic devices and remove them from the desk.

On-line Communication

Outside of the classroom, instructors will (if necessary) communicate with students using either their official Capilano University email or Moodle; please check both regularly. Official communication between Capilano University and students is delivered to students' Capilano University email addresses only.

UNIVERSITY OPERATIONAL DETAILS

Tools for Success

Many services are available to support student success for Capilano University students. A central navigation point for all services can be found at: <u>https://www.capilanou.ca/student-life/</u>

Capilano University Security: download the CapU Mobile Safety App

Policy Statement (S2009-06)

Capilano University has policies on Academic Appeals (including appeal of final grade), Student Conduct, Academic Integrity, Academic Probation and other educational issues. These and other policies are available on the University website.

Academic Integrity (S2017-05)

The University has strict policies governing academic dishonesty. In this course, the minimum penalty for (intentional) plagiarism or cheating will be a grade of zero on the examination or assignment. Serious

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

PHIL 206 Outline

offences may result in a fail grade for the course, suspension from the university, or expulsion from the university.

Any instance of academic dishonesty or breach of the standards of academic integrity is serious and students will be held accountable for their actions, whether acting alone or in a group. See policy S2017-05 for more information: <u>http://www.capilanou.ca/about/governance/policies/Policies/</u>

Violations of academic integrity, including dishonesty in assignments, examinations, or other academic (performances, are prohibited and will be handled in accordance with the Student Academic Integrity Procedures.

Academic dishonesty is any act that breaches one or more of the principles of academic integrity. Acts of academic dishonesty may include but are not limited to the following types:

Cheating: Using or providing unauthorized aids, assistance or materials while preparing or completing assessments, or when completing practical work (in clinical, practicum, or lab settings), including but not limited to the following:

- Copying or attempting to copy the work of another during an assessment;
- Communicating work to another student during an examination;
- Using unauthorized aids, notes, or electronic devices or means during an examination;
- Unauthorized possession of an assessment or answer key; and/or,
- Submitting of a substantially similar assessment by two or more students, except in the case where such submission is specifically authorized by the instructor.

Fraud: Creation or use of falsified documents.

Misuse or misrepresentation of sources: Presenting source material in such a way as to distort its original purpose or implication(s); misattributing words, ideas, etc. to someone other than the original source; misrepresenting or manipulating research findings or data; and/or suppressing aspects of findings or data in order to present conclusions in a light other than the research, taken as a whole, would support.

Plagiarism: Presenting or submitting, as one's own work, the research, words, ideas, artistic imagery, arguments, calculations, illustrations, or diagrams of another person or persons without explicit or accurate citation or credit.

Self-Plagiarism: Submitting one's own work for credit in more than one course without the permission of the instructors, or re-submitting work, in whole or in part, for which credit has already been granted without permission of the instructors.

Prohibited Conduct: The following are examples of other conduct specifically prohibited:

REGISTHAN'S OFFICE

292

OCT 0 + 2019

- Taking unauthorized possession of the work of another student (for example, intercepting and removing such work from a photocopier or printer, or collecting the graded work of another student from a stack of papers);
- Falsifying one's own and/or other students' attendance in a course;
- Impersonating or allowing the impersonation of an individual;
- Modifying a graded assessment then submitting it for re-grading; or,
- Assisting or attempting to assist another person to commit any breach of academic integrity.

Sexual Violence and Misconduct

All Members of the University Community have the right to work, teach and study in an environment that is free from all forms of sexual violence and misconduct. Policy B401 defines sexual assault as follows:

Sexual assault is any form of sexual contact that occurs without ongoing and freely given consent, including the threat of sexual contact without consent. Sexual assault can be committed by a stranger, someone known to the survivor or an intimate partner.

Safety and security at the University are a priority and any form of sexual violence and misconduct will not be tolerated or condoned. The University expects all Students and Members of the University Community to abide by all laws and University policies, including B.401 Sexual Violence and Misconduct Policy and B.401.1 Sexual Violence and Misconduct Procedure (found on Policy page https://www.capilanou.ca/about-capu/governance/policies/)

Emergencies: Students are expected to familiarise themselves with the emergency policies where appropriate and the emergency procedures posted on the wall of the classroom.



	MEMORANDUM
То:	Ted Gervan (Dean, Fine and Applied Arts), SCC, Registrar, Senate
From:	Carol Aitken, Chair, IDEA School of Design
cc:	Jayne Craig, Anthea Mallinson (Chair, APC)
Date:	Sept 23, 2019
e:	Removal of IDES 151 pre-requisite for 1 course in the Bachelor of Design Removal of IDES 211 co-requisite for $\cancel{4}$ courses in the Bachelor of Design

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

We are proposing the removal of a pre-requisite course (IDES 151 Digital Media I) for IDES 211 Technology Intensive I, and the removal of a co-requisite course (IDES 211 Technology Intensive I) for IDES 243 Design Studio I, IDES 244 Design Studio 11, IDES 247 Survey and Principles of Typography, and IDES 249 Brand Identity. and the removal it a prerequisite rource (IDES 211) for IDES 244 DESITE EK

RATIONALE

- 1. IDES 211 is a required course in the Bachelor of Design program profile, so it does not need a prerequisite. In addition, a new block transfer with Langara College will be impacted by pre-requisites for second-year courses.
- 2. IDES 211 is a required course in the Bachelor of Design program profile, so it does not need to be a designated co-requisite for other courses in the program. In addition, depending on the calendar, the timing of IDES 211 often falls into the summer term, making it necessary for our DDA to issue co-requisite/programesta overrides for every student.

APPROVALS

Ted Gervan, Dean of Fine and Applied Arts, has given approval for the participation grade for 15-week courses to equal 15% in the evaluation profiles. This is in alignment with other 15-week courses in the Bachelor of Design in Visual Communication.

SUMMARY OF REVISIONS

Upon approval, IDES 211, IDES 243, IDES 244, IDES 247 and IDES 249 will be updated to include the standard item on Bachelor of Design course outlines "Course Pre-Requisites: None".

ANOTE: IDES 244 changes have been pulled from this proposal and added to the Calp Core proposal

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

EK

OCT 0 8 2019 Page 1

November 15 Agenda Package - Page 37 of 181



COURSE APPROVAL FORM - Revised Course

SUBJECT IDES		LONG TITLE (60 characters	may including enaces)			🗕 Schedu	le 7 A
101	NUMBER 211	Technology Intensi					1
	ے یے یے all that apply). Required cour					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Subject	Long Title	Credits		d of Delivery	\checkmark	Prerequisite	
Number	Туре	Number of Wee	eks 🗌 Contac	t Hours		Corequisite	
Short Title	Calendar Description	Grading Profile	Course	Equivalency		Course Note	
SUBJECT	NUMBER	SHORT TITLE (30 character	s max including spaces)			START TERM	EL
						Eall 2020	EK forc 4i
	□	LONG TITLE (60 characters	max including spaces)			Summer	41
Credit	Non-credit						
CREDITS ·	WEEKS (Standard term is 15	weeks)	GRADING PROFILE				
METHOD OF DELIVERY				K E.g. (4, 0, 0) in calend	ar		
			LECTURE	LAB		OTHER	
		SUBJECT	NUMBER	COURSE STATUS			
Equivalent to:		JUDICI	NUMBER	COURSE STATUS			
•	must be taken prior) &/or Pf	REREQUISITE WITH CONCUL	RENCY (Courses that can	be taken prior or concur	rently as	a pre- or co-requisite)	
Removal of IDES 151 COURSE NOTE (Optional. E.g.							
	. equivalency note)						
	. equivalency note)						
EVIEW REQUEST:		Quantitative/Analv	tical Course designati	ion (Science	Course designation	
REVIEW REQUEST:		Quantitative/Analy	tical Course designati	ion s	Science	Course designation	
REVIEW REQUEST:	nsfer Guide)	Quantitative/Analy	tical Course designati			Course designation	
REVIEW REQUEST:	nsfer Guide) [<u>,</u>	
REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC Trai DRIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEA School of Design	nsfer Guide) [NAME of Coordinator	SIGNATURE of Coordine			DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	
REVIEW REQUEST:	nsfer Guide) [NAME of Coordinator	SIGNATURE of Coordine			DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	
REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC Tran ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM IDEA School of Design NAME of Liaison	nsfer Guide)	NAME of Coordinator	SIGNATURE of Coordine) MA		DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	
REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC Tran ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEA School of Design VAME of Liaison Pascal Milelli CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM	nsfer Guide)	NAME of Coordinator Carol Aitken	SIGNATURE of Coordine	ator		DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 09/23/2019	
REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC Trai DRIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEA School of Design VAME of Liaison Pascal Milelli CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM ADMINISTRATIVE	nsfer Guide)	NAME of Coordinator Carol Aitken NAME of Coordinator	SIGNATURE of Coordine	ator		DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 09/23/2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	
Articulation (BC Trai ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEA School of Design VAME of Liaison Pascal Milelli CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM	nsfer Guide)	NAME of Coordinator Carol Aitken NAME of Coordinator	SIGNATURE of Coordine	ator		DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 09/23/2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	
Acticulation (BC Trai ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEA School of Design VAME of Liaison Pascal Milelli CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM	nsfer Guide)	NAME of Coordinator Carol Aitken NAME of Coordinator NAME of Coordinator	SIGNATURE of Coordine	ator		DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 09/23/2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 10/03/2019	
REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC Trai ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM IDEA School of Design NAME of Liaison Pascal Milelli CONSULTATION	nsfer Guide)	NAME of Coordinator Carol Aitken NAME of Coordinator	SIGNATURE of Coordine	ator		DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 09/23/2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	
REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC Trai ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM IDEA School of Design VAME of Liaison Pascal Milelli CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM ADMINISTRATIVE A DEAN Fed Gervan REGISTRAR	nsfer Guide)	NAME of Coordinator Carol Aitken NAME of Coordinator NAME of Coordinator	SIGNATURE of Coordine	ator		DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 09/23/2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 10/03/2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	

OCT 08 2019



COURSE OUTLINE								
TERM: Summer 2020	COURSE NO: IDES 211							
INSTRUCTOR:	COURSE TITLE: Technology Inter	nsive I						
OFFICE: LOCAL: E-MAIL:	SECTION NO(S): 07	CREDITS: 1.0						
OFFICE HOURS:								
COURSE WEBSITE:								

Capilano University acknowledges with respect the Lil'wat, Musqueam, Squamish, Sechelt, and Tsleil-Waututh people on whose territories our campuses are located.

COURSE FORMAT

30 hours of classroom instruction over 5 sessions, (1 weak). 20 Y 10 hours supervised sholid work

COURSE PREREQUISITES

None.

CALENDAR DESCRIPTION

This course introduces students to professional page layout software for print and digital publishing. Students gain knowledge in the use of industry-standard software and associated file formats, learn to manage fonts and colour systems, and prepare files for production. Students need a working knowledge of the computer desktop environment, file management, and vector/image software to take this course.

REQUIRED HARDWARE / SOFTWARE L'INVER CASE

- 1. Computer system as per program requirements.
- 2. Portable media storage.
- 3. Adobe CC campus license.

REQUIRED TEXTS AND/OR RESOURCES

Cohen, Sandee. InDesign CC: Visual Quickstart Guide. Berkeley, California: Peachpit Press, 2014.

Details on recommended texts and readings, if any, will be supplied by the instructor.

-> move here.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

EL for D. Aitken

COURSE STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

On successful completion of this course, students will be able to do the following:

- describe the capabilities of layout software for print and digital publishing;
- identify industry-specific terminology, menus, and navigation related to layout software;
- apply essential keyboard and navigation shortcuts;
- implement best workflow techniques for font and file management;
- create layouts and publications for print and digital media using layout and image software;
- support layout and typographic related requirements for print and digital design projects; and
- continue learning via self-directed methods.

COURSE CONTENT

Session	Content/Lecture	Assignments	Due	
Session 1	Intro to page layout software, best practices, tools, navigation, and keyboard shortcuts. Font management and the typeface library.	1. Menu	Session 2	
Session 2	Using type in page layout software. Printing and PDF output.	2. Brochure	Session 4	
Session 3	Placing images and text, best practices, colour management.	3. Magazine Cover	Session 4	
Session 4	Advanced features of page layout and image software. Production workflow. Review of assignments.	4. Software Exam	In class	
Session 5	Create a print-ready poster.	5. Proficiency Test	In class	

EVALUATION PROFILE

1. Menu	20%
2. Brochure	25%
3. Magazine Cover	25%
4. Software Exam	10%
5. Proficiency Test	15%
Participation	5%
Total	100%

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

OCT 1 5 2019

Participation

Students will be evaluated on the frequency and relevance of their comments, questions, observations and discussions of weekly course content; on their active engagement in in-class assignments; on their completion of required lab hours (if any) and on their work-in-progress, at 1% per class or to a maximum of 15% of the course grade.

GRADING PROFILE

A+	П	90-100	B+	=	77-79	C+	=	67-69	D	Ξ	50-59
А	Ξ	85-89	В	Π	73-76	С	Ξ	63-66	F	II	0-49
A-	Π	80-84	В-	=	70-72	C-	=	60-62			

Incomplete Grades

Grades of Incomplete "I" are assigned only in exceptional circumstances when a student requests extra time to complete their coursework. Such agreements are made only at the request of the student, who is responsible to determine from the instructor the outstanding requirements of the course.

Late Assignments

If a course contains assignments, 20% will be deducted from the assignment grade for each period of 1 to 7 days that an assignment is late, unless prior arrangements have been made with the instructor.

Missed Exams/Quizzes/Tests etc.

Missed exams, quizzes and tests (if any) will be assigned a grade of zero. Make-up exams, quizzes and tests are generally given only in medical emergencies or severe personal crises, at the discretion of the instructor.

Attendance

Students are expected to attend all classes and associated activities. Students who are absent for more than three classes without the permission of the course instructor will fail the course. Students must inform the instructor and program assistant by email if a class will be missed.

English Usage

Students are expected to proofread all written work for any grammatical, spelling and stylistic errors. Instructors may deduct marks for incorrect grammar and spelling in written assignments.

Electronic Devices

Students may use electronic devices during class time for course-related purposes only.

On-line Communication

Instructors and students should communicate using their official Capilano University addresses.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

UNIVERSITY OPERATIONAL DETAILS

OCT 1 5 2019

n Atter

November 15 Agenda Package - Page 41 of 181

Tools for Success

Many services are available to support student success for Capilano University students. A central navigation point for all services can be found at: <u>https://www.capilanou.ca/student-life/</u>

Capilano University Security: download the CapU Mobile Safety App

Policy Statement (S2009-06)

Capilano University has policies on Academic Appeals (including appeal of final grade), Student Conduct, Academic Integrity, Academic Probation and other educational issues. These and other policies are available on the University website.

Academic Integrity (S2017-05)

Any instance of academic dishonesty or breach of the standards of academic integrity is serious and students will be held accountable for their actions, whether acting alone or in a group. See policy and procedures S2017-05 Academic Integrity for more information: <u>https://www.capilanou.ca/about-capu/governance/policies/</u>

Violations of academic integrity, including dishonesty in assignments, examinations, or other academic performances, are prohibited and will be handled in accordance with the Student Academic Integrity Procedures.

Academic dishonesty is any act that breaches one or more of the principles of academic integrity. Acts of academic dishonesty may include but are not limited to the following types:

Cheating: Using or providing unauthorized aids, assistance or materials while preparing or completing assessments, or when completing practical work (in clinical, practicum, or lab settings), including but not limited to the following:

- Copying or attempting to copy the work of another during an assessment;
- Communicating work to another student during an examination;
- Using unauthorized aids, notes, or electronic devices or means during an examination;
- Unauthorized possession of an assessment or answer key; and/or,
- Submitting of a substantially similar assessment by two or more students, except in the case where such submission is specifically authorized by the instructor.

Fraud: Creation or use of falsified documents.

Misuse or misrepresentation of sources: Presenting source material in such a way as to distort its original purpose or implication(s); misattributing words, ideas, etc. to someone other than the original source; misrepresenting or manipulating research findings or data; and/or suppressing aspects of findings or data in order to present conclusions in a light other than the research, taken as a whole, would support.

REGISTRAN'S OFFICE

DCT 15 Zura

Plagiarism: Presenting or submitting, as one's own work, the research, words, ideas, artistic imagery, arguments, calculations, illustrations, or diagrams of another person or persons without explicit or accurate citation or credit.

Self-Plagiarism: Submitting one's own work for credit in more than one course without the permission of the instructors, or re-submitting work, in whole or in part, for which credit has already been granted without permission of the instructors.

Vernove le space

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

OCT 1 5 2019

Prohibited Conduct: The following are examples of other conduct specifically prohibited:

- Taking unauthorized possession of the work of another student (for example, intercepting and removing such work from a photocopier or printer, or collecting the graded work of another student from a stack of papers);
- Falsifying one's own and/or other students' attendance in a course;
- Impersonating or allowing the impersonation of an individual;
- Modifying a graded assessment then submitting it for re-grading; or,
- Assisting or attempting to assist another person to commit any breach of academic integrity.

Sexual Violence and Misconduct

All Members of the University Community have the right to work, teach and study in an environment that is free from all forms of sexual violence and misconduct. Policy B401 defines sexual assault as follows:

Sexual assault is any form of sexual contact that occurs without ongoing and freely given consent, including the threat of sexual contact without consent. Sexual assault can be committed by a stranger, someone known to the survivor or an intimate partner.

Safety and security at the University are a priority and any form of sexual violence and misconduct will not be tolerated or condoned. The University expects all Students and Members of the University Community to abide by all laws and University policies, including B.401 Sexual Violence and Misconduct Policy and B.401.1 Sexual Violence and Misconduct Procedure (found on Policy page https://www.capilanou.ca/about-capu/governance/policies/)

Emergencies: Students are expected to familiarise themselves with the emergency policies where appropriate and the emergency procedures posted on the wall of the classroom.

PROGRAM OPERATIONAL DETAILS

Punctuality/Penalties for Lateness

Punctuality is essential. Students more than 15 minutes late for class, or students who leave early without instructor permission, risk being marked absent.

Professional Behaviour

Students should demonstrate a professional attitude and behaviour towards their work, their fellow students and their instructors. Reliability, a willingness to work cooperatively under sometimes difficult conditions, and a determination to achieve quality work to deadlines are all expected. Students must respect equipment and procedures, and should be receptive to constructive criticism of their work.

REGISTNAN'S OFFICE



COURSE APPROVAL FORM - Revised Course

COURSE REVISION (check all that apply Subject Long Tit Number Type Short Title Calenda	243 Design Studio I	cters max including spaces)		
COURSE REVISION (check all that apply Subject Long Tit Number Type Short Title Calenda				
Subject Long Tit Number Type Short Title Calenda	A Required course information fields y	uill be highlighted in vallour		
Number Type Short Title Calenda			nod of Delivery	Prerequisite
Short Title Calenda	Number of V	A CONTRACT OF	act Hours	Corequisite
	ar Description 🔲 Grading Pro		se Equivalency	Course Note
SUBJECT NUMBER		acters max including spaces)		START TERM
				Fall 2020
ТҮРЕ	LONG TITLE (60 chara	cters max including spaces)		
Credit Non-c	credit			
CALENDAR DESCRIPTION				
CREDITS WEEKS (Stan	ndard term is 15 weeks)	GRADING PROFILE		
METHOD OF DELIVERY		CONTACT HOURS/W	EEK E.g. (4, 0, 0) in caler	OTHER
	SUBJECT	NUMBER	COURSE STATUS	
OREQUISITE (Courses that must be taker				
Removal of IDES 211 as a co-re-	equisite) None			
Removal of IDES 211 as a co-rea COURSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalency	equisite) None			
Removal of IDES 211 as a co-reacourt of IDES 200 as a co-reacourt of IDES	rquisite) None	adutical Course deciga		Science Course decignation
Removal of IDES 211 as a co-re- COURSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalency REVIEW REQUEST:	rquisite) None	nalytical Course designa	ation	Science Course designation
Removal of IDES 211 as a co-reacourse NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalency REVIEW REQUEST:	rquisite) None	nalytical Course designa		Science Course designation
Removal of IDES 211 as a co-reaction of IDES	e) Quantitative/Ar	SIGNATURE of Coord		DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
Removal of IDES 211 as a co-rea OURSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalency EVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC Transfer Guide DRIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEA School of Design	e) Quantitative/Ar			
Removal of IDES 211 as a co-rea OURSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalency eVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC Transfer Guide DRIGINATOR EPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEA School of Design IAME of Liaison	e) Quantitative/Ar	SIGNATURE of Coord		DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
Removal of IDES 211 as a co-rea COURSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalency REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC Transfer Guide DRIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEA School of Design JAME of Liaison Pascal Milelli	e) Quantitative/Ar	SIGNATURE of Coord		DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
Removal of IDES 211 as a co-rea COURSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalency REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC Transfer Guide ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM IDEA School of Design NAME of Liaison Pascal Milelli CONSULTATION	e) Quantitative/Ar	SIGNATURE of Coord	Junator JULO	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
Removal of IDES 211 as a co-reactor COURSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalency REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC Transfer Guide ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM IDEA School of Design NAME of Liaison Pascal Milelli CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM	e) Quantitative/Ar	SIGNATURE of Coord	inator	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 09/23/2019
Removal of IDES 211 as a co-reaction of IDES 2007 Sector of Control	e) Quantitative/Ar e) Quantitative/Ar NAME of Coordinator Carol Aitken NAME of Coordinator NAME of Coordinator NAME of Coordinator	SIGNATURE of Coord	inator	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 09/23/2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
Removal of IDES 211 as a co-reaction of IDES 2007 Sector of Control	e) Quantitative/Ar NAME of Coordinator Carol Aitken NAME of Coordinator NAME of Coordinator	SIGNATURE of Coord	inator	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 09/23/2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
Removal of IDES 211 as a co-reactor COURSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalency REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC Transfer Guide ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM IDEA School of Design NAME of Liaison Pascal Milelli CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM	e) Quantitative/Ar e) Quantitative/Ar NAME of Coordinator Carol Aitken NAME of Coordinator NAME of Coordinator NAME of Coordinator	SIGNATURE of Coord	inator	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 09/23/2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
COREQUISITE (Courses that must be taker Removal of IDES 211 as a co-ree COURSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalency REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC Transfer Guide ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM IDEA School of Design NAME of Liaison Pascal Milelli CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM	e) Quantitative/Ar e) Quantitative/Ar NAME of Coordinator Carol Aitken NAME of Coordinator NAME of Coordinator NAME of Coordinator	SIGNATURE of Coord CA SIGNATURE of Coord SIGNATURE of Coord	inator	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 09/23/2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)



COURSE OUTLINE								
TERM: Fall 2020	COURSE NO:	IDES 24	3					
INSTRUCTOR:	COURSE TITLE:	Design Studio I						
OFFICE: LOCAL: E-MAIL:	SECTION NO(S):	01	CREDITS:	3.0				
OFFICE HOURS:								
COURSE WEBSITE:								

Capilano University acknowledges with respect the Lil'wat, Musqueam, Squamish, Sechelt, and Tsleil-Waututh people on whose territories our campuses are located.

COURSE FORMAT

60 hours classroom instruction + 30 hours supervised studio work over 15 weeks.

COURSE PRE-REQUISITES

None.

CALENDAR DESCRIPTION

This course introduces students to the fields of communication design, information design, and advertising, and to the role of design in business and marketing. Students understand the design process by analyzing design problems, working through creative briefs, creating appropriate design solutions, and developing rationales. Instruction in design-related software supports the course.

REQUIRED TEXTS AND/OR RESOURCES

None.

Details on recommended texts and readings, if any, will be supplied by the instructor.

COURSE STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

On successful completion of this course, students will be able to do the following:

- define the role of the designer in the context of problem solving;
- define the purpose of a creative brief;
- describe the design process for the development of visual communication solutions;
- create ideas, concepts, strategies, and content for graphic design and advertising briefs;
- create design solutions that are relevant to the target audience;
- demonstrate an understanding of visual and typographic hierarchy for print and digital media;
- outline and present key points of a project rationale; and
- use design-related software and its image-making and typographic tools to an intermediate software level.

COURSE CONTENT

Week	Content/Lecture	Assignments	Due
Week 1	Lecture: Target audience, creative brief & design rationale Layouts and grids: creating page layouts	1. Annual or Community Report	Week 6
Week 2	Lecture: Design process for annual/community reports & corporate brochures General layout tips & samples		
Week 3	Lecture: Introduction to information design & writing design rationales. Illustrator workshop Workshop: Copyright with Librarian	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Week 4	Review of incremental work with instructor Guest Speaker: Spicers Printing Paper Basics / Rep TBA		
Week 5	Review of incremental work with instructor Field trip: Pacific Bindery		
Week 6	Lecture: How an ad agency works; writing a brief; product campaign; package design for beverages Critique: Assignment 1	2. Beverage Packaging and Brand Promotion	Week 11
Week 7	Lecture: Promotional campaigns for beverages Guest Speaker: TBA		
Week 8	Lecture: Creative techniques/visual puns; advertising ethics Review of concepts and art direction approaches		
Week 9	Lectures: Experiential Marketing Campaigns Guerilla & Social Engagement		
Week 10	Review of incremental work with instructor Guest Speaker: Advertising photographer		

Week	Content/Lecture	Assignments	Due
Week 11	Lecture: Social Cause campaigns and guerilla advertising Critique: Assignment 2	3. Social Cause Campaign	Week 15
Week 12	Lecture: Art direction and collaboration; radio & television campaign methodology Guest Speaker: Social cause advertising specialist		
Week 13	Review of incremental work with instructor Guest Speaker: Canopy: Transforming Business for Our Planet		
Week 14	Review of incremental work with instructor		
Week 15	Critique: Assignment 3 Project review & refinement for portfolio		

EVALUATION PROFILE

1. Annual/Community Report	25%
2. Product/Service Ad Campaign	35%
3. Social Cause Campaign	25%
Participation	15%
Total	100%

Participation

Students will be evaluated on the frequency and relevance of their comments, questions, observations and discussions of weekly course content; on their active engagement in in-class assignments; on their completion of required lab hours (if any) and on their work-in-progress, at 1% per class or to a maximum of 15% of the course grade.

GRADING PROFILE

A+	=	90-100	B+	Ξ	77-79	C+	=	67-69	D	Н	50-59
Α	=	85-89	В	Ξ	73-76	С	=	63-66	F	Ξ	0-49
A-	=	80-84	В-	Π	70-72	C-	=	60-62			

Incomplete Grades

Grades of Incomplete "I" are assigned only in exceptional circumstances when a student requests extra time to complete their coursework. Such agreements are made only at the request of the statements of the statement of the sta

student, who is responsible to determine from the instructor the outstanding requirements of the course.

Late Assignments

If a course contains assignments, 20% will be deducted from the assignment grade for each period of 1 to 7 days that an assignment is late, unless prior arrangements have been made with the instructor.

remove blank space

REGISTRAN'S OFFICE

OCT 15 2019

Missed Exams/Quizzes/Tests etc.

Missed exams, quizzes and tests (if any) will be assigned a grade of zero. Make-up exams, quizzes and tests are generally given only in medical emergencies or severe personal crises, at the discretion of the instructor.

Attendance

Students are expected to attend all classes and associated activities. Students who are absent for more than three classes without the permission of the course instructor will fail the course. Students must inform the instructor and program assistant by email if a class will be missed.

English Usage

Students are expected to proofread all written work for any grammatical, spelling and stylistic errors. Instructors may deduct marks for incorrect grammar and spelling in written assignments.

Electronic Devices

Students may use electronic devices during class time for course-related purposes only.

On-line Communication

Instructors and students should communicate using their official Capilano University addresses.

UNIVERSITY OPERATIONAL DETAILS

Tools for Success

Many services are available to support student success for Capilano University students. A central navigation point for all services can be found at: <u>https://www.capilanou.ca/student-life/</u>

Capilano University Security: download the CapU Mobile Safety App

Policy Statement (S2009-06)

Capilano University has policies on Academic Appeals (including appeal of final grade), Student Conduct, Academic Integrity, Academic Probation and other educational issues. These and other policies are available on the University website.

Academic Integrity (S2017-05)

Any instance of academic dishonesty or breach of the standards of academic integrity is serious and students will be held accountable for their actions, whether acting alone or in a group. See policy and procedures S2017-05 Academic Integrity for more information: <u>https://www.capilanou.ca/about-capu/governance/policies/</u>

Violations of academic integrity, including dishonesty in assignments, examinations, or other academic performances, are prohibited and will be handled in accordance with the Student Academic Integrity Procedures.

Academic dishonesty is any act that breaches one or more of the principles of academic integrity. Acts of academic dishonesty may include but are not limited to the following types:

Cheating: Using or providing unauthorized aids, assistance or materials while preparing or completing assessments, or when completing practical work (in clinical, practicum, or lab settings), including but not limited to the following:

- Copying or attempting to copy the work of another during an assessment;
- Communicating work to another student during an examination;
- Using unauthorized aids, notes, or electronic devices or means during an examination;
- Unauthorized possession of an assessment or answer key; and/or,
- Submitting of a substantially similar assessment by two or more students, except in the case where such submission is specifically authorized by the instructor.

Fraud: Creation or use of falsified documents.

Misuse or misrepresentation of sources: Presenting source material in such a way as to distort its original purpose or implication(s); misattributing words, ideas, etc. to someone other than the original source; misrepresenting or manipulating research findings or data; and/or suppressing aspects of findings or data in order to present conclusions in a light other than the research, taken as a whole, would support.

Plagiarism: Presenting or submitting, as one's own work, the research, words, ideas, artistic imagery, arguments, calculations, illustrations, or diagrams of another person or persons without explicit or accurate citation or credit.

Self-Plagiarism: Submitting one's own work for credit in more than one course without the permission of the instructors, or re-submitting work, in whole or in part, for which credit has already been granted without permission of the instructors.

Prohibited Conduct: The following are examples of other conduct specifically prohibited:

- Taking unauthorized possession of the work of another student (for example, intercepting and removing such work from a photocopier or printer, or collecting the graded work of another student from a stack of papers);
- Falsifying one's own and/or other students' attendance in a course;
- Impersonating or allowing the impersonation of an individual;
- Modifying a graded assessment then submitting it for re-grading; or,
- Assisting or attempting to assist another person to commit any breach of academic integrity.

Sexual Violence and Misconduct

All Members of the University Community have the right to work, teach and study in an environment that is free from all forms of sexual violence and misconduct. Policy B401 defines sexual assault as follows:

Sexual assault is any form of sexual contact that occurs without ongoing and freely given consent, including the threat of sexual contact without consent. Sexual assault can be committed by a stranger, someone known to the survivor or an intimate partner.

Safety and security at the University are a priority and any form of sexual violence and misconduct will not be tolerated or condoned. The University expects all Students and Members of the University Community to abide by all laws and University policies, including B.401 Sexual Violence and Misconduct Policy and B.401.1 Sexual Violence and Misconduct Procedure (found on Policy page https://www.capilanou.ca/about-capu/governance/policies/)

Emergencies: Students are expected to familiarise themselves with the emergency policies where appropriate and the emergency procedures posted on the wall of the classroom.

PROGRAM OPERATIONAL DETAILS

Punctuality/Penalties for Lateness

Punctuality is essential. Students more than 15 minutes late for class, or students who leave early without instructor permission, risk being marked absent.

Professional Behaviour

Students should demonstrate a professional attitude and behaviour towards their work, their fellow students and their instructors. Reliability, a willingness to work cooperatively under sometimes difficult conditions, and a determination to achieve quality work to deadlines are all expected. Students must respect equipment and procedures, and should be receptive to constructive criticism of their work.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

OCT 1 5 2019



COURSE APPROVAL FORM - Revised Course

SUBJECT IDES	NUMBER				80.000000	Schedule
IDES		LONG TITLE (60 character		-		
COLUMN DELCOLOGY	247	Survey and Princip				
Subject	ck all that apply). Required cou	rse information fields will i		ow. ethod of Delivery		Prerequisite
		Number of We		ontact Hours		Corequisite
Short Title	Calendar Description			burse Equivalency		Course Note
SUBJECT		SHORT TITLE (30 characte				START TERM
				,		Fall 2020
ТҮРЕ		LONG TITLE (60 character	s max including spac	es)		1 dii 2020
Credit	Non-credit		01	,		
CREDITS	WEEKS (Standard term is 15	weeks)	GRADING PROFIL	Ĕ		
METHOD OF DELIVERY			CONTACT HOURS	/WEEK E.g. (4, 0, 0) in calenc	lar	
			LECTURE	LAB		OTHER
		SUBJECT	NUMBER	COURSE STATUS		
LOOKSE NOTE (Optional. I	E a aquitualangu nata)	Nonl			10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-1	
	E.g. equivalency note)					
REVIEW REQUEST:	E.g. equivalency note)	· · · ·				
REVIEW REQUEST;			rtical Course desi	anation	Science	Course designation
Articulation (BC T		Quantitative/Analy	ytical Course desi	gnation	Science	Course designation
	ransfer Guide)		tical Course desi/ signature of co			Course designation
Articulation (BC T ORIGINATOR	ransfer Guide)	Quantitative/Analy				
Articulation (BC T ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM	ransfer Guide)	Quantitative/Analy	SIGNATURE of Co			DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
Articulation (BC T ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM IDEA School of Desig	ransfer Guide)	Quantitative/Analy	SIGNATURE of Co			DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
Articulation (BC T ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM IDEA School of Desig NAME of Lialson	iransfer Guide)	Quantitative/Analy	SIGNATURE of Co	oromator MQ		DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
Articulation (BC T ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM IDEA School of Desig NAME of Liaison Pascal Milelli CONSULTATION	ransfer Guide)	Quantitative/Analy	SIGNATURE of Co	ordinator		DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 09/23/2019
Articulation (BC T ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM IDEA School of Desig NAME of Liaison Pascal Milelli CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM	ransfer Guide)	Quantitative/Analy NAME of Coordinator Carol Aitken NAME of Coordinator NAME of Coordinator	SIGNATURE of Co	ordinator		DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 09/23/2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
Articulation (BC T ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM IDEA School of Desig NAME of Lialson Pascal Milelli CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM ADMINISTRATIV DEAN	ransfer Guide)	Quantitative/Analy NAME of Coordinator Carol Aitken	SIGNATURE of Co	ordinator		DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 09/23/2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
Articulation (BC T ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM IDEA School of Desig NAME of Liaison Pascal Milelli CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM	ransfer Guide)	Quantitative/Analy	SIGNATURE of Co	ordinator		DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 09/23/2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 10/03/2019
Articulation (BC T ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM IDEA School of Desig NAME of Liaison Pascal Milelli CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM Ted Gervan REGISTRAR	ransfer Guide)	Quantitative/Analy NAME of Coordinator Carol Aitken NAME of Coordinator NAME of Coordinator	SIGNATURE of Co	ordinator		DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 09/23/2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
Articulation (BC T ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM IDEA School of Desig NAME of Liaison Pascal Milelli CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM	ransfer Guide)	Quantitative/Analy	SIGNATURE of Co	ordinator		DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 09/23/2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 10/03/2019



COURSE OUTLINE									
TERM: Fall 2020	COURSE NO: IDES 247								
INSTRUCTOR:	COURSE TITLE: Survey and Principles of Typography								
OFFICE: LOCAL: E-MAIL:	SECTION NO(S): 01 CREDITS: 3.0								
OFFICE HOURS:									
COURSE WEBSITE:									

Capilano University acknowledges with respect the Lil'wat, Musqueam, Squamish, Sechelt, and Tsleil-Waututh people on whose territories our campuses are located.

COURSE FORMAT

60 hours classroom instruction + 30 hours supervised studio work over 15 weeks.

COURSE PRE#REQUISITES

None.

CALENDAR DESCRIPTION

This course provides students with a thorough understanding of typography as a core element of visual communication. The evolution of type from the mid-1400s to the present day is discussed in the context of the technology of the time and its influence on letterforms. Students gain a grounding in the principles of best typographic practice as they apply to print and digital mediums. Instruction in design-related software supports the course.

REQUIRED TEXTS AND/OR RESOURCES

None.

Details on recommended texts and readings, if any, will be supplied by the instructor.

COURSE STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

On successful completion of this course, students will be able to do the following:

- use typographic terminology to discuss type;
- describe the anatomy, classification, and historical significance of major typefaces;
- demonstrate a working familiarity with the principles of typographic usage;
- follow best practices in selecting, combining and applying type for visual communication;
- use typographic principles to enhance clarity and meaning;
- complete a multi-page publication; and
- use design-related software and its typographic tools to an intermediate level.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

COURSE CONTENT

Week	Content/Lecture	Assignments	Due
Week 1	Course introduction and expectations Lecture: Introduction to typography & its history	 Word Composition Typographer Presentation 	Week 2 Various dates
Week 2	Lecture: Type anatomy & terminology, identifying fonts Critique: Assignment 1		
Week 3	Lecture: Typographic hierarchy Quiz: Typographic history & anatomy (ungraded) Lecture: Introduction to Powerpoint & presentation templates	 Typographic Hierarchy Book Design 	Week 4 Week 10
Week 4	Lecture: How to plan and structure a book; multi-page layout Thumbnails and moodboards		
Week 5	Presentations: Assignment 2 (Garamond, Granjon, Grandjean) Lecture: Type rules of thumb, tracking kerning, selecting & combining typefaces.		
Week 6	Presentations: Assignment 2 (Caslon, Baskerville, Bodoni) Lecture: Style sheets and master pages		
Week 7	Presentations: Assignment 2 (Renner, Gill, Morison, Tschichold) <i>Linotype</i> movie		
Week 8	Presentations: Assignment 2 (Zapf, Frutiger, Carter) Critique: Assignment 4 interim spreads Lecture: Book cover design: dustjacket cover, spine, flaps		
Week 9	Critique: Assignment 4 dustjackets Lecture: Preparing files for production		

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

Week	Content/Lecture	Assignments	Due
Week 10	Critique: Assignment 4 final mockups Lecture: Infographics	5. Themed poster	Week 14
Week 11	Field trip (TBD)		
Week 12	<i>Helvetica</i> movie Review of type rules for final typography exam		
Week 13	Studio time: Assignment 5 finalizing files	6. Typography Exam	In class
Week 14	Critique: Assignment 4 joint review with illustration class Selection of printed books for exhibit.		
Week 15	IDEA Challenge (Special Event for Years 1 and 2)		

EVALUATION PROFILE

1. Word composition	10%
2. Typographer Presentation &	10%
Powerpoint Deck	1070
3. Typographic Hierarchy	10%
4. Book Design	25%
5. Themed Poster	20%
6. Typography Exam	10%
Participation	15%
Total	100%

Participation

Students will be evaluated on the frequency and relevance of their comments, questions, observations and discussions of weekly course content; on their active engagement in in-class assignments; on their completion of required lab hours (if any) and on their work-in-progress, at 1% per class or to a maximum of 15% of the course grade.

GRADING PROFILE

A+	П	90-100	B+ =	77-79	C+ = 67-69	D = 50-59
A	Ξ	85-89	B =	73-76	C = 63-66	F = 0-49
A-	Ξ	80-84	B- =	70-72	C- = 60-62	

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

OCT 1 5 2019

Incomplete Grades

Grades of Incomplete "I" are assigned only in exceptional circumstances when a student requests extra time to complete their coursework. Such agreements are made only at the request of the student, who is responsible to determine from the instructor the outstanding requirements of the course.

Late Assignments

If a course contains assignments, 20% will be deducted from the assignment grade for each period of 1 to 7 days that an assignment is late, unless prior arrangements have been made with the instructor.

Missed Exams/Quizzes/Tests etc.

Missed exams, quizzes and tests (if any) will be assigned a grade of zero. Make-up exams, quizzes and tests are generally given only in medical emergencies or severe personal crises, at the discretion of the instructor.

Attendance

Students are expected to attend all classes and associated activities. Students who are absent for more than three classes without the permission of the course instructor will fail the course. Students must inform the instructor and program assistant by email if a class will be missed.

English Usage

Students are expected to proofread all written work for any grammatical, spelling and stylistic errors. Instructors may deduct marks for incorrect grammar and spelling in written assignments.

Electronic Devices

Students may use electronic devices during class time for course-related purposes only.

On-line Communication

Instructors and students should communicate using their official Capilano University addresses.

UNIVERSITY OPERATIONAL DETAILS

Tools for Success

Many services are available to support student success for Capilano University students. A central navigation point for all services can be found at: <u>https://www.capilanou.ca/student-life/</u>

Capilano University Security: download the CapU Mobile Safety App

Policy Statement (S2009-06)

Capilano University has policies on Academic Appeals (including appeal of final grade), Student Conduct, Academic Integrity, Academic Probation and other educational issues. These and other policies are available on the University website.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

OCT 1 5 2019

Academic Integrity (S2017-05)

Any instance of academic dishonesty or breach of the standards of academic integrity is serious and students will be held accountable for their actions, whether acting alone or in a group. See policy and procedures S2017-05 Academic Integrity for more information: <u>https://www.capilanou.ca/about-capu/governance/policies/</u>

Violations of academic integrity, including dishonesty in assignments, examinations, or other academic performances, are prohibited and will be handled in accordance with the Student Academic Integrity Procedures.

Academic dishonesty is any act that breaches one or more of the principles of academic integrity. Acts of academic dishonesty may include but are not limited to the following types:

Cheating: Using or providing unauthorized aids, assistance or materials while preparing or completing assessments, or when completing practical work (in clinical, practicum, or lab settings), including but not limited to the following:

- Copying or attempting to copy the work of another during an assessment;
- Communicating work to another student during an examination;
- Using unauthorized aids, notes, or electronic devices or means during an examination;
- Unauthorized possession of an assessment or answer key; and/or,
- Submitting of a substantially similar assessment by two or more students, except in the case where such submission is specifically authorized by the instructor.

Fraud: Creation or use of falsified documents.

Misuse or misrepresentation of sources: Presenting source material in such a way as to distort its original purpose or implication(s); misattributing words, ideas, etc. to someone other than the original source; misrepresenting or manipulating research findings or data; and/or suppressing aspects of findings or data in order to present conclusions in a light other than the research, taken as a whole, would support.

Plagiarism: Presenting or submitting, as one's own work, the research, words, ideas, artistic imagery, arguments, calculations, illustrations, or diagrams of another person or persons without explicit or accurate citation or credit.

Self-Plagiarism: Submitting one's own work for credit in more than one course without the permission of the instructors, or re-submitting work, in whole or in part, for which credit has already been granted without permission of the instructors.

Prohibited Conduct: The following are examples of other conduct specifically prohibited:

- Taking unauthorized possession of the work of another student (for example, intercepting and removing such work from a photocopier or printer, or collecting the graded work of another student from a stack of papers);
- Falsifying one's own and/or other students' attendance in a course;
- Impersonating or allowing the impersonation of an individual;
- Modifying a graded assessment then submitting it for re-grading; or,
- Assisting or attempting to assist another person to commit any breach of academic integrity.

Sexual Violence and Misconduct

All Members of the University Community have the right to work, teach and study in an environment that is free from all forms of sexual violence and misconduct. Policy B401 defines sexual assault as follows:

Sexual assault is any form of sexual contact that occurs without ongoing and freely given consent, including the threat of sexual contact without consent. Sexual assault can be committed by a stranger, someone known to the survivor or an intimate partner.

Safety and security at the University are a priority and any form of sexual violence and misconduct will not be tolerated or condoned. The University expects all Students and Members of the University Community to abide by all laws and University policies, including B.401 Sexual Violence and Misconduct Policy and B.401.1 Sexual Violence and Misconduct Procedure (found on Policy page https://www.capilanou.ca/about-capu/governance/policies/)

Emergencies: Students are expected to familiarise themselves with the emergency policies where appropriate and the emergency procedures posted on the wall of the classroom.

PROGRAM OPERATIONAL DETAILS

Punctuality/Penalties for Lateness

Punctuality is essential. Students more than 15 minutes late for class, or students who leave early without instructor permission, risk being marked absent.

Professional Behaviour

Students should demonstrate a professional attitude and behaviour towards their work, their fellow students and their instructors. Reliability, a willingness to work cooperatively under sometimes difficult conditions, and a determination to achieve quality work to deadlines are all expected. Students must respect equipment and procedures, and should be receptive to constructive criticism of their work.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE



COURSE APPROVAL FORM - Revised Course

COURSE INFORM							Schedule	71
SUBJECT IDES	NUMBER 249		G TITLE (60 characters rand Identity	max includi	ng spaces)			7 4
	k all that apply). Required cou	Ŧ		e highlighte	l in vellow.	IL D. WINDER, I. LANDER,		-
Subject	Long Title	Ľ	Credits		Method of	f Delivery	🗹 Prerequisite	EK
Number	🔲 Туре] Number of Wee	ks	Contact H	ours	Corequisite	
Short Title	Calendar Description		Grading Profile		Course Eq	uivalency	Course Note	^
SUBJECT	NUMBER	SHO	RT TITLE (30 characters	max includ	ing spaces)		START TERM	EK for C. Aith
							Spring 2020	C. 4:14
		LON	G TITLE (60 characters	max includi	ng spaces)		Summer	
Credit	Non-credit							
CREDITS	WEEKS (Standard term is 15	5 week	()	GRADING	PROFILE			
CREDITS	WEEKS (Standard term is 13	JAACCH		GRADING	FROME			
METHOD OF DELIVERY				CONTACT	HOURS/WEEK E	E.g. (4, 0, 0) in calendar LAB	OTHER	
		SUB	JECT	NUMBER		COURSE STATUS		
Equivalent to:								
	t must be taken concurrently)							_
Removal of IDES 21	.1 as a co-requisite >g. equivalency note)							
REVIEW REQUEST:								
Articulation (BC Tr	ansfer Guide)		Quantitative/Analyt	ical Cours	e designation		ence Course designation	
ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM		NAM	E of Coordinator	SIGNATUR	E of Coordinator,		DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	
IDEA School of Desigr	,		ol Aitken	CA		χ_{Λ}	09/23/2019	
NAME of Liaison	1	Car			$-\mathcal{U}$	$\gamma^{*}V$	09/29/2019	
Pascal Milelli					C			1
CONSULTATION								
DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM		NAM	E of Coordinator	SIGNATU	E of Coordinator		DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	
DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM		NAM	E of Coordinator	SIGNATUR	E of Coordinator		DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	_
ADMINISTRATIV	APPROVAL	 						
DEAN		SIGN	ATURE of Dean	2.01	$b \sim$		DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	
Ted Gervan				100	•		10/03/2019	_
REGISTRAR Kyle Vnorir	reh	SIGN	ATURE of Registrar				DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	
			Regt M				10/2-/19	
REGISTRAR'S OFFIC	E USE ONLY						•	NAMES AND ADDRESS OF
							REGISTRA	I'S OFFIC
Revised 2019-08							nrt i	0 8 2019
			<i>i</i> – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –				UUU	U V 2013



COURSE OUTLINE									
TERM: Spring 2020	COURSE NO: IDES 249								
INSTRUCTOR:	COURSE TITLE: Brand Identity								
OFFICE: LOCAL: E-MAIL:	SECTION NO(S): 01 CREDITS: 3.0								
OFFICE HOURS:									
COURSE WEBSITE:									

Capilano University acknowledges with respect the Lil'wat, Musqueam, Squamish, Sechelt, and Tsleil-Waututh people on whose territories our campuses are located.

COURSE FORMAT

60 hours classroom instruction + 30 hours supervised studio work over 15 weeks.

COURSE PREREQUISITES

None

CALENDAR DESCRIPTION

This course introduces students to the field of brand identity by following the process of a branding assignment as it would typically be handled in a design studio or advertising agency. Students are guided through the process from creative brief through strategic framework to logo development and design of a variety of marketing materials. Presentations are conducted in a simulated "real world" environment.

REQUIRED TEXTS AND/OR RESOURCES

None.

RECOMMENDED TEXTS AND/OR RESOURCES Details on recommended texts and readings, if any, will be supplied by the instructor.

COURSEMOTE

IDES 2499 75 equivalent to IDEA 246. Duplicate credit will not be granted for this course and IDEA 246.

K

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

OCT 15 2019

COURSE STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

On successful completion of this course, students will be able to do the following:

- define brand and brand identity;
- identify the contexts for brand development;
- describe the systems that build brand identity;
- conduct research and implement brand strategy for the design of brand identity;
- design a brand identity and create relevant collateral;
- describe the trademark process and discuss copyright issues; and
- present a comprehensive brand identity project using industry standard methods.

COURSE CONTENT

Week	Content/Lecture	Assignments	Due
Week 1	Introduction. Lecture: The importance of branding, key branding terms and tools. Case study 1: Brand development from start to finish. In-class exercise.		
Week 2	Lecture: Competitive analysis; understanding the competitive field and identifying brand opportunities for selected company.	1. Competitive Analysis	Week 3
Week 3	Lecture: Brand blueprints; setting the foundation for the design process. Understanding how an organization's vision, values and culture informs brand strategy.	2. Brand Blueprint	Week 4
Week 4	Lecture: Mood boards; brining the brand blueprint to life. Case study 2: Designer Melanie lu's moodboards.	3. Moodboard	Week 5
Week 5	Class presents projects 1, 2, and 3 to classmates as a single united PDF presentation. All should be aligned and form a solid written and visual foundation for selected brand to be built on.		

Week	Content/Lecture	Assignments	Due
Week 6	Lecture: How to create a distinctive, strong, relevant logo.	4. Logo Design	Week 8
Week 7	Lecture: Logo presentations and brand books. Case study 3: Steve Nash logo design and client presentation.	5. Logo presentation that functions as brand book.	Week 10
Week 8	In-class work on project 5.		
Week 9	Lecture: Trademark & Copyright. In-class work on project 5.		
Week 10	Lecture: Collateral: how to develop relevant marketing materials that will connect the selected brand with a specific target market.	6. Brand Collateral	Week 15
Week 11	Lecture: Logo re-design: tweaking vs. complete re-design of a logo; what considerations to take into account. Case study 4: Moneymart logo re-design and client presentation. In-class work on project 6.		,
Week 12	Guest lecture: Brand building in-class work on project 6.		
Week 13	In-class work on project 6.		
Week 14	Class to present projects 4, 5, and 6 to classmates in a "real world" setting as a single, client-ready, pdf presentation.	· ·	
Week 15	Review		

EVALUATION PROFILE

Project 1	10%
Project 2	15%
Project 3	15%
Project 4	10%
Project 5	15%
Project 6	20%
Participation	15%
Total	100%

Participation

Students will be evaluated on the frequency and relevance of their comments, questions, observations and discussions of weekly course content; on their active engagement in in-class assignments; on their completion of required lab hours (if any) and on their work-in-progress, at 1% per class or to a maximum of 15% of the course grade.

GRADING PROFILE

A+	=	90-100	B+	Ξ	77-79	C+	=	67-69	D	=	50-59
A	=	85-89	В	=	73-76	С	Ξ	63-66	F	=	0-49
A-	Ξ	80-84	B-	=		C-	=	60-62			

Incomplete Grades

Grades of Incomplete "I" are assigned only in exceptional circumstances when a student requests extra time to complete their coursework. Such agreements are made only at the request of the student, who is responsible to determine from the instructor the outstanding requirements of the course.

Late Assignments

If a course contains assignments, 20% will be deducted from the assignment grade for each period of 1 to 7 days that an assignment is late, unless prior arrangements have been made with the instructor.

Missed Exams/Quizzes/Tests etc.

Missed exams, quizzes and tests (if any) will be assigned a grade of zero. Make-up exams, quizzes and tests are generally given only in medical emergencies or severe personal crises, at the discretion of the instructor.

Attendance

Students are expected to attend all classes and associated activities. Students who are absent for more than three classes without the permission of the course instructor will fail the course. Students must inform the instructor and program assistant by email if a class will be missed.

REGISTRAM'S OFFICE

English Usage

Students are expected to proofread all written work for any grammatical, spelling and stylistic errors. Instructors may deduct marks for incorrect grammar and spelling in written assignments.

Electronic Devices

Students may use electronic devices during class time for course-related purposes only.

Spoce On-line Communication

Instructors and students should communicate using their official Capilano University addresses.

UNIVERSITY OPERATIONAL DETAILS

Tools for Success

Many services are available to support student success for Capilano University students. A central navigation point for all services can be found at: <u>https://www.capilanou.ca/student-life/</u>

Capilano University Security: download the CapU Mobile Safety App

Policy Statement (S2009-06)

Capilano University has policies on Academic Appeals (including appeal of final grade), Student Conduct, Academic Integrity, Academic Probation and other educational issues. These and other policies are available on the University website.

Academic Integrity (S2017-05)

Any instance of academic dishonesty or breach of the standards of academic integrity is serious and students will be held accountable for their actions, whether acting alone or in a group. See policy and procedures S2017-05 Academic Integrity for more information: <u>https://www.capilanou.ca/about-capu/governance/policies/</u>

Violations of academic integrity, including dishonesty in assignments, examinations, or other academic performances, are prohibited and will be handled in accordance with the Student Academic Integrity Procedures.

Academic dishonesty is any act that breaches one or more of the principles of academic integrity. Acts of academic dishonesty may include but are not limited to the following types:

Cheating: Using or providing unauthorized aids, assistance or materials while preparing or completing assessments, or when completing practical work (in clinical, practicum, or lab settings), including but not limited to the following:

- Copying or attempting to copy the work of another during an assessment;
- Communicating work to another student during an examination;
- Using unauthorized aids, notes, or electronic devices or means during an examination;
- Unauthorized possession of an assessment or answer key; and/or,
- Submitting of a substantially similar assessment by two or more students, except in the case where such submission is specifically authorized by the instructor. **REGISTRAR'S OFFICE**

Fraud: Creation or use of falsified documents.

Misuse or misrepresentation of sources: Presenting source material in such a way as to distort its original purpose or implication(s); misattributing words, ideas, etc. to someone other than the original source; misrepresenting or manipulating research findings or data; and/or suppressing aspects of findings or data in order to present conclusions in a light other than the research, taken as a whole, would support.

Plagiarism: Presenting or submitting, as one's own work, the research, words, ideas, artistic imagery, arguments, calculations, illustrations, or diagrams of another person or persons without explicit or accurate citation or credit.

Self-Plagiarism: Submitting one's own work for credit in more than one course without the permission of the instructors, or re-submitting work, in whole or in part, for which credit has already been granted without permission of the instructors.

Prohibited Conduct: The following are examples of other conduct specifically prohibited:

- Taking unauthorized possession of the work of another student (for example, intercepting and removing such work from a photocopier or printer, or collecting the graded work of another student from a stack of papers);
- Falsifying one's own and/or other students' attendance in a course;
- Impersonating or allowing the impersonation of an individual;
- Modifying a graded assessment then submitting it for re-grading; or,
- Assisting or attempting to assist another person to commit any breach of academic integrity.

Sexual Violence and Misconduct

All Members of the University Community have the right to work, teach and study in an environment that is free from all forms of sexual violence and misconduct. Policy B401 defines sexual assault as follows:

Sexual assault is any form of sexual contact that occurs without ongoing and freely given consent, including the threat of sexual contact without consent. Sexual assault can be committed by a stranger, someone known to the survivor or an intimate partner.

Safety and security at the University are a priority and any form of sexual violence and misconduct will not be tolerated or condoned. The University expects all Students and Members of the University Community to abide by all laws and University policies, including B.401 Sexual Violence and Misconduct Policy and B.401.1 Sexual Violence and Misconduct Procedure (found on Policy page https://www.capilanou.ca/about-capu/governance/policies/)

Emergencies: Students are expected to familiarise themselves with the emergency policies where appropriate and the emergency procedures posted on the wall of the classroom.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

PROGRAM OPERATIONAL DETAILS

Punctuality/Penalties for Lateness

Punctuality is essential. Students more than 15 minutes late for class, or students who leave early without instructor permission, risk being marked absent.

Professional Behaviour

Students should demonstrate a professional attitude and behaviour towards their work, their fellow students and their instructors. Reliability, a willingness to work cooperatively under sometimes difficult conditions, and a determination to achieve quality work to deadlines are all expected. Students must respect equipment and procedures, and should be receptive to constructive criticism of their work.



MEMORANDUM

То:	Ted Gervan (Dean, Fine and Applied Arts), SCC, Registrar, Senate
From:	Carol Aitken, Chair IDEA School of Design
cc:	Jayne Craig, Anthea Mallinson (APC Chair)
Date:	September 23, 2019
Re:	Cap Core designation for: IDES 244 <i>Design Studio II</i> DSGN 325 <i>Design Thinking and Research</i> DSGN 440/441/442/443 <i>Professional Development II</i>

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

We are proposing IDES 244 *Design Studio II* and DSGN 325 *Design Thinking and Research* be considered for Cap Core designation as Self and Society courses, and DSGN 440/441/442/443 *Professional Development II* be considered for Cap Core designation as Capstone courses.

RATIONALE

IDES 244 Design Studio II

This course was presented at a previous DAC, and is re-presented here with a more detailed rationale:

1. How does the Decolonizing IDEA project "analyze the impact of colonialism and racism on Indigenous peoples"?

The project includes a workshop/field trip that helps students understand the impacts of colonialism. Past activities have included: blanket exercises, visits from George Littlechild, a visit with Doreen Manuel and IIDF students to the Royal BC Museum and to the casna?am, the "City Before the City" exhibit at the Museum of Vancouver. So far, students have also been lucky enough to collaborate every year with students from IIDF in a mutual exchange of expertise (BDes students as graphic designers, IIDF students as cultural ambassadors). This activity provides valuable context for the students. From there they spend time researching and discussing some element of the impact of colonialism. They are asked to communicate what they have learned to a specific target audience of their choosing.

- 2. How does the Decolonizing IDEA project "generate strategies for reconciling Indigenous and Canadian relations?"
- 3. The project increases students' awareness of the historical impacts of colonization in Canada. It encourages curiosity about the continuing impacts of colonization and the students' duty in their work and in their daily lives to help implement the 94 calls to action from the 2015 Truth and Reconciliation Report. As the students move forward in their careers as communicators, the understanding gained through this project is intended to support their desire and ability to be a part of positive change.

Similar rationales have been provided from the instructor for the other two Self and Society learning outcomes covered by this course ("identify potential root causes of local/global problems and how they affect local/global cultures, economies, politics and policies" and "apply concepts of sustainable development to address sustainability challenges in a global context"). These will be provided to DAC on request.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

DSGN 325 Design Thinking and Research

This course is structured around a major "Design Challenge" that students work on it teams. Students work through stages of Design Thinking to develop and present solutions to community-based or wider-reaching problems that intersect with aspects of culture, politics, ethics, economics, business, and technology. In doing so, they explore local and global social structures and how design solutions can influence societal change. The four Self & Society learning outcomes chosen for the course outlines capture course content well.

DSGN 440 Professional Development II DSGN 441 Professional Development II – Illustration Concentration DSGN 442 Professional Development II – Branding Concentration DSGN 443 Professional Development II – Interactive Concentration

These four 9-credit courses are the Bachelor of Design's capstone project courses (students enroll in only one). Students work on a single capstone project for the entire term.

APPROVALS

Ted Gervan, Dean of Fine and Applied Arts, has given approval for the participation grade for each of these 15week courses to equal 15% in the evaluation profiles. This is in alignment with other 15-week courses in the Bachelor of Design in Visual Communication.

SUMMARY OF REVISIONS

Upon approval, Cap Core learning outcomes will be added to the courses, as well as the following course notes:

- 1. IDES 244 is an approved Self and Society course for Cap Core requirements
- 2. DSGN 325 is an approved Self and Society course for Cap Core requirements
- 3. DSGN 440 is an approved Capstone course for Cap Core requirements
- 4. DSGN 441 is an approved Capstone course for Cap Core requirements
- 5. DSGN 442 is an approved Capstone course for Cap Core requirements
- 6. DSGN 443 is an approved Capstone course for Cap Core requirements
- 7. IDES 244 reminal of prevequisite (IDES 211) Proposed effective term Spring 2020. (Summer 2020 for IDES 244)

NOTE: Propaguisite change for IDES 244 has been consolidated and added to this proposal (see second memo)

OCT 1 5 2019

Page 2



MEMORANDUM

То:	Ted Gervan (Dean, Fine and Applied Arts), SCC, Registrar, Senate	
From:	Carol Aitken, Chair, IDEA School of Design	
cc:	Jayne Craig, Anthea Mallinson (Chair, APC)	
Date:	Sept 23, 2019	
Re:	Removal of IDES 151 pre-requisite for 1 course in the Bachelor of Design Removal of IDES 211 co-requisite for 4 courses in the Bachelor of Design	
	Romoval of IDES 211 prerequiste for & course in the Bachelor of Des.gn	ek

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

We are proposing the removal of a pre-requisite course (IDES 151 Digital Media I) for IDES 211 Technology Intensive I, and the removal of a co-requisite course (IDES 211 Technology Intensive I) for IDES 243 Design Studio I, IDES 244 Design Studio II, IDES 247 Survey and Principles of Typography, and IDES 249 Brand Identity.

RATIONALE

- 1. IDES 211 is a required course in the Bachelor of Design program profile, so it does not need a prerequisite. In addition, a new block transfer with Langara College will be impacted by pre-requisites for second-year courses.
- 2. IDES 211 is a required course in the Bachelor of Design program profile, so it does not need to be a
- designated co-requisite for other courses in the program. In addition, depending on the calendar, the timing of IDES 211 often falls into the summer term, making it necessary for our DDA to issue co-requisite (مرمور مرمور المرمور الم المرمور المرور المرمور الم

and the rimoval of a prerequisite rource (IDES 2011) for IDES 244 Design Studio H

APPROVALS

Ted Gervan, Dean of Fine and Applied Arts, has given approval for the participation grade for 15-week courses to equal 15% in the evaluation profiles. This is in alignment with other 15-week courses in the Bachelor of Design in Visual Communication.

SUMMARY OF REVISIONS

Upon approval, IDES 211, IDES 243, IDES 244, IDES 247 and IDES 249 will be updated to include the standard item on Bachelor of Design course outlines "Course Pre-Requisites: None".

November 15 Agendan Plackageea Page 70 of 181



St.

COURSE APPROVAL FORM - Revised Course

COURSE INFORM						
SUBJECT	NUMBER	LONG TITLE (60 characte	rs max including spaces)		Schedule 7	
IDES	244	Design Studio II				
provide a second se	k all that apply). Required cou	(manual)		f Dalisson	Prerequisite	
Subject	Long Title	Credits	Method o		Prerequisite	
	Type	Number of We				
Short Title	Calendar Description	_		uivalency	Course Note	
SUBJECT	NUMBER	SHORT TITLE (30 characte	ers max including spaces)		Fall 2020	
ТҮРЕ		LONG TITLE (60 character	rs max including spaces)		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
Credit	Non-credit		·····,		Simple	
CALENDAR DESCRIPTION						
CREDITS	WEEKS (Standard term is 15	i weeks)	GRADING PROFILE			
METHOD OF DELIVERY		0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	CONTACT HOURS/WEEK	F.g. (4. 0. 0) in calendar		
METHOD OF DELIVERT			LECTURE	LAB	OTHER	
		SUBJECT	NUMBER	COURSE STATUS		
Equivalent to:						
	at must be taken prior) &/or F	Acceduane with conce	URRENCY (Courses that can be	taken prof or concurren	.,,,,	
None			URREINLY (LOUISES that can be			
None	at must be taken prior) &/ or F t must be taken concurrently)		URREINLY (LOUISES that can be			
Monl COREQUISITE (Courses tha COURSE NOTE (Optional. E	t must be taken concurrently)					
DOREQUISITE (Courses that OURSE NOTE (Optional. E IDES 244 is an appr	t must be taken concurrently) g. equivalency note)					
COREQUISITE (Courses that COURSE NOTE (Optional. E IDES 244 is an appr REVIEW REQUEST:	t must be taken concurrently) .g. equivalency note) roved Self and Society co	ourse for Cap Core rec			ence Course designation	
COREQUISITE (Courses that COURSE NOTE (Optional. E IDES 244 is an appr REVIEW REQUEST:	t must be taken concurrently) .g. equivalency note) roved Self and Society co ransfer Guide)	ourse for Cap Core rec	quirements.		ence Course designation	
COREQUISITE (Courses that COURSE NOTE (Optional. E IDES 244 is an appr REVIEW REQUEST:	t must be taken concurrently) .g. equivalency note) roved Self and Society co ransfer Guide)	ourse for Cap Core rec	quirements.	Scie		
Wonl COREQUISITE (Courses tha COURSE NOTE (Optional. E IDES 244 is an appr IDES 244 is an appr REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC T ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM	t must be taken concurrently) .g. equivalency note) roved Self and Society co ransfer Guide)	ourse for Cap Core rea	quirements. ytical Course designation	Scie	ence Course designation	
COREQUISITE (Courses that COURSE NOTE (Optional. E IDES 244 is an appr IDES 244 is an appr EEVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC T DRIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEA School of Design	t must be taken concurrently) .g. equivalency note) roved Self and Society co ransfer Guide)	Durse for Cap Core rea	quirements. ytical Course designation	Scie	ence Course designation	
COREQUISITE (Courses that COURSE NOTE (Optional. E IDES 244 is an appr REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC T ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM IDEA School of Desig VAME of Liaison	t must be taken concurrently) .g. equivalency note) roved Self and Society co ransfer Guide)	Durse for Cap Core rea	quirements. ytical Course designation	Scie	ence Course designation	
COREQUISITE (Courses that COURSE NOTE (Optional. E IDES 244 is an appr EVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC T DRIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEA School of Desig MAME of Liaison Pascal Milelli CONSULTATION	t must be taken concurrently) .g. equivalency note) roved Self and Society co ransfer Guide)	Durse for Cap Core red Quantitative/Anal NAME of Coordinator Carol Aitken	quirements. ytical Course designation	Scie MA	ence Course designation DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 10/21/2019	
COREQUISITE (Courses that COURSE NOTE (Optional. E IDES 244 is an appr IDES 244 is an appr DEVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC T ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM IDEA School of Desig NAME of Liaison Pascal Milelli CONSULTATION	t must be taken concurrently) .g. equivalency note) roved Self and Society co ransfer Guide)	Durse for Cap Core rea	quirements. ytical Course designation	Scie MA	ence Course designation	
COREQUISITE (Courses that COURSE NOTE (Optional. E IDES 244 is an appr IDES 244 is an appr CORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM IDEA School of Design VAME of Liaison Pascal Milelli CONSULTATION	t must be taken concurrently) .g. equivalency note) roved Self and Society co ransfer Guide) n	Durse for Cap Core rec Durse for Cap Core rec Quantitative/Anal NAME of Coordinator Carol Aitken	quirements. ytical Course designation SIGNATURE of Coordinator	Scie MA	ence Course designation DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 10/21/2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	
COREQUISITE (Courses that COURSE NOTE (Optional. E IDES 244 is an appr IDES 244 is an appr Articulation (BC T ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEA School of Design NAME of Liaison Pascal Milelli CONSULTATION	t must be taken concurrently) .g. equivalency note) roved Self and Society co ransfer Guide) n	Durse for Cap Core red Quantitative/Anal NAME of Coordinator Carol Aitken	quirements. ytical Course designation	Scie MA	ence Course designation DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 10/21/2019	
COREQUISITE (Courses that COURSE NOTE (Optional, E IDES 244 is an appr IDES 244 is an	t must be taken concurrently) .g. equivalency note) roved Self and Society co ransfer Guide) n	Durse for Cap Core rec Durse for Cap Core rec Quantitative/Anal NAME of Coordinator Carol Aitken	quirements. ytical Course designation SIGNATURE of Coordinator	Scie MA	ence Course designation DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 10/21/2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	
COREQUISITE (Courses that COURSE NOTE (Optional. E IDES 244 is an appr IDES 244 is an appr CEVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC T ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEA School of Desig NAME of Liaison Pascal Milelli CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM	t must be taken concurrently) .g. equivalency note) roved Self and Society co ransfer Guide) n	Durse for Cap Core red Quantitative/Anal NAME of Coordinator Carol Aitken	quirements. ytical Course designation SIGNATURE of Coordinator	<u>Sci</u>	ence Course designation DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 10/21/2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	
COREQUISITE (Courses that COURSE NOTE (Optional. E IDES 244 is an appr IDES 244 is an appr IDES 244 is an appr IDES 244 is an appr IDEA School of Desig VAME of Liaison Pascal Milelli CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM	t must be taken concurrently) .g. equivalency note) roved Self and Society co ransfer Guide) n	Durse for Cap Core rec Durse for Cap Core rec Quantitative/Anal NAME of Coordinator Carol Aitken	quirements. ytical Course designation SIGNATURE of Coordinator	<u>Sci</u>	ence Course designation DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 10/21/2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	
COREQUISITE (Courses tha COURSE NOTE (Optional. E IDES 244 is an appr IDES 244 is an appr IDES 244 is an appr IDES 244 is an appr IDEA 244 is an a	t must be taken concurrently) .g. equivalency note) roved Self and Society co ransfer Guide) n	Durse for Cap Core red Quantitative/Anal NAME of Coordinator Carol Aitken NAME of Coordinator NAME of Coordinator NAME of Coordinator	quirements. ytical Course designation SIGNATURE of Coordinator	<u>Sci</u>	ence Course designation DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 10/21/2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 10/21/2019	
COREQUISITE (Courses that COURSE NOTE (Optional. E IDES 244 is an appr IDES 244 is an	t must be taken concurrently) i.g. equivalency note) roved Self and Society co ransfer Guide) n E APPROVAL	Durse for Cap Core red Quantitative/Anal NAME of Coordinator Carol Aitken	quirements. ytical Course designation SIGNATURE of Coordinator	<u>Sci</u>	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	
COREQUISITE (Courses tha COURSE NOTE (Optional. E IDES 244 is an appr IDES 244 is an appr IDES 244 is an appr IDES 244 is an appr IDEA 244 is an a	t must be taken concurrently) i.g. equivalency note) roved Self and Society co ransfer Guide) n E APPROVAL	Durse for Cap Core red Quantitative/Anal NAME of Coordinator Carol Aitken NAME of Coordinator NAME of Coordinator NAME of Coordinator	quirements. ytical Course designation SIGNATURE of Coordinator	<u>Sci</u>	ence Course designation DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 10/21/2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 10/21/2019	

November 15 Agenda Package - Page 71 of 181



Cap Core Course Form

Course Subject: IDES Course: 244 Course Title: Design Studio II

Please choose which Cap Core Curriculum, this course is applying for and indicate how the outcomes will be assessed:

Literacy (all outcomes required)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Identify and use writing conventions expected for a specific discipline or task, including organization, content, presentation, format, citation, and style	
Assess the relevance, adequacy, and credibility of information, arguments and evidence used to reach conclusions in oral and written texts.	
Complete all steps in the academic writing process: researching, drafting, revising, and editing	
Employ an appropriate communication style for a given audience, context, and purpose	
Offer and accept constructive feedback	
Numeracy (all outcomes)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Apply both analytical and numerical skills to solve problems	
Summarize and analyze data in quantitative forms	
Interpret and draw conclusions from an analysis of quantitative data	
Represent quantitative information in a variety of forms (e.g. symbolically, visually, numerically, and verbally).	
In some works, and which there is stall a set in success which for a success of the	

Incorporate quantitative evidence in support of an argument

Science and Technology (at least 4 of the outcomes required)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Apply numerical and computational strategies to solve problems	
Assess the cultural, economic, and political effects of technology	
Assess the impacts of human activity on natural systems and articulate ways in which environmental sustainability may be achieved	
Evaluate scientific information (e.g., distinguish primary and secondary sources, assess credibility and validity of information).	
Demonstrate how a problem, concept, or process can be modelled numerically, graphically, or algorithmically	
Explain how scientific inquiry is based on investigation of evidence and evolves based on new findings	
Participate in scientific inquiry and communicate the elements of the process, including making careful and systematic observations, developing and testing a hypothesis, analyzing evidence, and interpreting results	

	Culture and Creative Expression (at least 4 of the outcomes	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes,	
re	uired)	which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile	
En	gage in creative processes including conception, investigation,		101
ex	ecution, and ongoing critical analysis		



Identify, analyze, and critique the elements of a form of expression	
using its specific vocabulary	·
Examine the intersection of linguistic and cultural forms by	
expressing in a language other than English	
Explain the significance of diverse forms of human creative	
expression, specifically including Indigenous forms	
Assess the interaction among cultural frameworks, people, and the	
natural environment	
Explain or demonstrate the connection between various events,	
ideas, traditions, and belief systems and the modes in which they	
are artistically or culturally expressed	
Interpret diverse forms of creative expression from different	
perspectives (e.g. artistic, historical, Indigenous, literary, scientific,	
philosophical)	

Self and Society (at least 4 of the outcomes required)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Identify potential root causes of local/global problems and how they affect local/global cultures, economies, politics, and policies	Cross-platform Design project
Assess and evaluate individual and collective responsibilities within a diverse and interconnected global society	
Apply concepts of sustainable development to address sustainability challenges in a global context	Sustainability 101 PechaKucha
Analyze the impact of colonialism and racism on Indigenous peoples.	Decolonizing IDEA project
Synthesize a range of differing community perspectives on ethics and justice and explain how these perspectives can inform structural change	
Generate strategies for reconciling Indigenous and Canadian relations	Decolonizing IDEA project
Explain how contexts (e.g. cultural, historical, colonial, economic, technological) shape identity formation and social structures	

Experiential (all outcomes required) (typically 3 credits)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Critically reflect on their progress and development in the context of the course and assess the utility of the acquired knowledge, skills, and values in the learner's personal, academic, or professional trajectory	
Apply the skills and knowledge of a given discipline or professional context, including working collaboratively in both leadership and team roles	

Capstone (all outcomes required) (typically 3 credits)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Identify a topic of inquiry or practice	
Gather and organize relevant research materials	
Evaluate, synthesize, and apply research findings	
Share findings or results in a means appropriate to a field of study	ort 0.7009



COURSE OUTLINE				
TERM:	Spring 2020	COURSE NO: IDI	ES 244	
INSTRUCTOR: COURSE TITLE: Design Studio II				
OFFICE: E-MAIL:	LOCAL:	SECTION NO(S):	CREDITS: 3.0	
OFFICE HO	URS:			
COURSE W	/EBSITE:			

Capilano University acknowledges with respect the Lil'wat, Musqueam, Squamish, Sechelt, and Tsleil-Waututh people on whose territories our campuses are located.

COURSE PREREQUISITES

None

EL

COURSE FORMAT

60 hours classroom instruction + 30 hours supervised studio work over 15 weeks.

CALENDAR DESCRIPTION

This course focuses on communication design practice and its role in promoting sustainability. Students are introduced to ways in which design solutions can engage "strategies, processes and materials that value environmental, cultural, social and economic responsibility" (*GDC Sustainable Design Principles*, 2009). Projects emphasize collaboration, the discovery process, and the development of platform-neutral solutions. Instruction in design-related software supports the course.

COURSE NOTE

EK.

war

IDES 244 is an approved Self and Society course for Cap Core requirements.

REQUIRED TEXTS AND/OR RESOURCES

RECOMMENDED ELECTRONIC TEXTS (Available in the CapU Library)

Chick, Anne and Paul Micklethwaite. *Design for Sustainable Change: How Design and Designers Can Drive the Sustainability Agenda*. AVA/Academia, 2011.

Roberts, Lucienne. *Good: An Introduction to Ethics in Graphic Design*. AVA/Academia, 2006.

RECOMMENDED PRINTED TEXTS

Lupton, Ellen. *Thinking with Type: A Critical Guide for Designers, Writers, Editors, & Students.* New York: Princeton Architectural, 2004.

- Lupton, Ellen. *Type on Screen: A Guide for Designers, Developers, Writers, and Students.* Princeton Architectural, 2004.
- Lupton, Ellen, and Jennifer C. Phillips. *Graphic Design: The New Basics*. New York: Princeton Architectural, 2008. Print.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

On successful completion of this course, students will be able to do the following:

- Define sustainability;
- Describe how design solutions can promote environmental, cultural, social, and economic responsibility;
- Write a creative brief and a project rationale;
- Contribute to a collaborative discovery process, analyze the research, and develop functionality criteria;
- Create conceptual cross-platform design solutions that respond to the design brief;
- Demonstrate proficiency in visual and typographic hierarchy for print and digital media; and
- Use design-related software and its typographic tools with proficiency.

Students who complete this Self and Society course will be able to do the following:

- Identify potential root causes of local/global problems and how they affect local/global cultures, economies, politics, and policies;
- Apply concepts of sustainable development to address sustainability challenges in a global context;
- Analyze the impact of colonialism and racism on Indigenous peoples; and
- Generate strategies for reconciling Indigenous and Canadian relations.

Week	Content/Lecture	Assignments	Due
Week 1	Course introduction and objectives Lecture/discussion: What is sustainable design?	1. Sustainability 101 PechaKucha	Week 2
Week 2	Lecture/discussion: <i>Effective résumé writing and design</i> Critique: Assignment 1	2. Personal Résumé	Week 4
Week 3	Lecture/discussion: <i>Effective typography and layout for print</i>		
Week 4	Indigenizing discussion/activity Critique: Assignment 2	3. Decolonizing IDEA	Week 9
Week 5	Lecture/discussion: <i>Concepts are big ideas</i>		
Week 6	Lecture/discussion: Creative briefs and project rationales		

COURSE CONTENT

Week	Content/Lecture	Assignments	Due
Week 7	Lecture/Discussion: What makes good design?		
Week 8	Lecture/Discussion: <i>Effective typography and layout for digital</i>		
Week 9	Lecture/discussion: <i>Effective creative process</i> and teamwork Critique: Assignment 3	4. Cross-platform design	Week 13
Week 10	Lecture/Discussion: What makes a good designer?		
Week 11	Lecture/Discussion: Typography review		
Week 12	Critique: Assignment 4		
Week 13	Lecture/discussion: <i>Linkedin</i> General preparation and refinement of projects for contest entries	· · ·	
Week 14	Review		
Week 15	Contest entry submissions		

EVALUATION PROFILE

1. Sustainability 101 PechaKucha	10%
2. Personal Résumé	15%
3. Decolonizing IDEA	30%
4. Cross Platform Design	30%
Participation	15%
Total	100%

Participation

Students will be evaluated on the frequency and relevance of their comments, questions, observations and discussions of weekly course content; on their active engagement in in-class assignments; on their completion of required lab hours (if any) and on their work-in-progress, at 1% per class or to a maximum of 15% of the course grade.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

GRADING PROFILE

A+	=	90-100	B+	II	77-79	C+	=	67-69	D	=	50-59
A	Π	85-89	В	Π	73-76	С	П	63-66	F	Ξ	0-49
A-	=	80-84	В-	Η	70-72	C-	=	60-62			

Incomplete Grades

Grades of Incomplete "I" are assigned only in exceptional circumstances when a student requests extra time to complete their coursework. Such agreements are made only at the request of the student, who is responsible to determine from the instructor the outstanding requirements of the course.

Late Assignments

If a course contains assignments, 20% will be deducted from the assignment grade for each period of 1 to 7 days that an assignment is late, unless a different policy appears on the course outline.

Missed Exams/Quizzes/Tests etc.

Missed exams, quizzes and tests (if any) will be assigned a grade of zero. Make-up exams, quizzes and tests are generally given only in medical emergencies or severe personal crises, at the discretion of the instructor.

Attendance

Students are expected to attend all classes and associated activities. Students who are absent for more than three classes without the permission of the course instructor will fail the course. Students must inform the instructor and program assistant by email if a class will be missed.

English Usage

Students are expected to proofread all written work for any grammatical, spelling and stylistic errors. Instructors may deduct marks for incorrect grammar and spelling in written assignments.

Electronic Devices

Students may use electronic devices during class time for course-related purposes only.

On-line Communication

Instructors and students should communicate using their official Capilano University addresses.

UNIVERSITY OPERATIONAL DETAILS

Tools for Success

Many services are available to support student success for Capilano University students. A central navigation point for all services can be found at: <u>http://www.capilanou.ca/services/</u>

Capilano University Security: download the CapU Mobile Safety App

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

Policy Statement (S2009-06)

Capilano University has policies on Academic Appeals (including appeal of final grade), Student Conduct, Academic Integrity, Academic Probation and other educational issues. These and other policies are available on the University website.

Academic Integrity (S2017-05)

Any instance of academic dishonesty or breach of the standards of academic integrity is serious and students will be held accountable for their actions, whether acting alone or in a group. See policy S2017-05 for more information: <u>http://www.capilanou.ca/about/governance/policies/Policies/</u>

Violations of academic integrity, including dishonesty in assignments, examinations, or other academic performances, are prohibited and will be handled in accordance with the Student Academic Integrity Procedures.

Academic dishonesty is any act that breaches one or more of the principles of academic integrity. Acts of academic dishonesty may include but are not limited to the following types:

Cheating: Using or providing unauthorized aids, assistance or materials while preparing or completing assessments, or when completing practical work (in clinical, practicum, or lab settings), including but not limited to the following:

- Copying or attempting to copy the work of another during an assessment;
- Communicating work to another student during an examination;
- Using unauthorized aids, notes, or electronic devices or means during an examination;
- Unauthorized possession of an assessment or answer key; and/or,
- Submitting of a substantially similar assessment by two or more students, except in the case where such submission is specifically authorized by the instructor.

Fraud: Creation or use of falsified documents.

Misuse or misrepresentation of sources: Presenting source material in such a way as to distort its original purpose or implication(s); misattributing words, ideas, etc. to someone other than the original source; misrepresenting or manipulating research findings or data; and/or suppressing aspects of findings or data in order to present conclusions in a light other than the research, taken as a whole, would support.

Plagiarism: Presenting or submitting, as one's own work, the research, words, ideas, artistic imagery, arguments, calculations, illustrations, or diagrams of another person or persons without explicit or accurate citation or credit.

Self-Plagiarism: Submitting one's own work for credit in more than one course without the permission of the instructors, or re-submitting work, in whole or in part, for which credit has already been granted without permission of the instructors.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

land C

Prohibited Conduct: The following are examples of other conduct specifically prohibited:

- Taking unauthorized possession of the work of another student (for example, intercepting and removing such work from a photocopier or printer, or collecting the graded work of another student from a stack of papers);
- Falsifying one's own and/or other students' attendance in a course;
- Impersonating or allowing the impersonation of an individual;
- Modifying a graded assessment then submitting it for re-grading; or,
- Assisting or attempting to assist another person to commit any breach of academic integrity.

Sexual Violence and Misconduct

All Members of the University Community have the right to work, teach and study in an environment that is free from all forms of sexual violence and misconduct. Policy B401 defines sexual assault as follows:

Sexual assault is any form of sexual contact that occurs without ongoing and freely given consent, including the threat of sexual contact without consent. Sexual assault can be committed by a stranger, someone known to the survivor or an intimate partner.

Safety and security at the University are a priority and any form of sexual violence and misconduct will not be tolerated or condoned. The University expects all Students and Members of the University Community to abide by all laws and University policies, including <u>B.401 Sexual Violence and</u> <u>Misconduct Policy and B.401.1 Sexual Violence and Misconduct Procedure</u>.

Emergencies: Students are expected to familiarise themselves with the emergency policies where appropriate and the emergency procedures posted on the wall of the classroom.

PROGRAM OPERATIONAL DETAILS

Punctuality/Penalties for Lateness

Punctuality is essential. Students more than 15 minutes late for class, or students who leave early without instructor permission, risk being marked absent.

Professional Behaviour

Students should demonstrate a professional attitude and behaviour towards their work, their fellow students and their instructors. Reliability, a willingness to work cooperatively under sometimes difficult conditions, and a determination to achieve quality work to deadlines are all expected. Students must respect equipment and procedures, and should be receptive to constructive criticism of their work.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE



COURSE APPROVAL FORM - Revised Course

COURSE INFORM						Schedule 7
SUBJECT	NUMBER	LONG TITLE (60 characters				
DSGN	325	Design Thinking an				
COURSE REVISION (che	ck all that apply). Required cou	rse information fields will b		of Dolivon		Prerequisite
Number			Credits Method of Delivery Number of Weeks Contact Hours		H	Corequisite
Short Title	Calendar Description			Equivalency		Course Note
		SHORT TITLE (30 character		Equivalency	Ľ	START TERM
5057201	NOMBER	SHORT THE (SO CHARACTER	s mux metuaning spaces?			Fall 2020
ТҮРЕ		LONG TITLE (60 characters	max including spaces)			
Credit	Non-credit					
CALENDAR DESCRIPTION	<u>June</u>	l				
CREDITS	WEEKS (Standard term is 15	weeks)	GRADING PROFILE			
METHOD OF DELIVERY			CONTACT HOURS/WEEk	E.g. (4, 0, 0) in cal	endar	
			LECTURE	LAB		OTHER
		SUBJECT	NUMBER	COURSE STATU	S	, 1 .,
Equivalent to:						
COURSE NOTE (Optional. I DSGN 325 is an ap	E.g. equivalency note) proved Self and Society c	ourse for Cap Core rea	quirements.			
REVIEW REQUEST:						
Articulation (BC T	ransfer Guide)	Quantitative/Analy	tical Course designation	on F	Science	Course designation
DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM		NAME of Coordinator	SIGNATURE of Coordina	od hjer tip dem i ser emder dat pe beg		DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
IDEA School of Desig		Carol Aitken	I PM	JAN ~		10/21/2019
NAME of Liaison	••	ear of / interest	1 54	100000	<u> </u>	10, 21, 2015
Pascal Milelli			×	/		
CONSULTATION						
DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM		NAME of Coordinator	SIGNATURE of Coordina	ior		DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM		NAME of Coordinator	SIGNATURE of Coordina	01		DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM		NAME OF COOLUMATOR	SIGNATORE OF COOTUINA	.01		
ADMINISTRATIV	E APPROVAL					DATE that the here of
DEAN		SIGNATURE of Dea	at			DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
Ted Gervan			Pr-			10/21/2019
REGISTRAR	х.	SIGNATURE of Registrar				DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
Kyle Vuor	inen	Lal Mr	\sim			11/04/2019
REGISTRAR'S OFFI	CE USE ONLY					<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>
						REGISTRAR
						114. UKU I INFILI

OCT 2 2 2019



Course Subject: DSGN Course: 325 Course Title: Design Thinking and Research

Please choose which Cap Core Curriculum, this course is applying for and indicate how the outcomes will be assessed:

Literacy (all outcomes required)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Identify and use writing conventions expected for a specific	
discipline or task, including organization, content, presentation,	
format, citation, and style	
Assess the relevance, adequacy, and credibility of information,	
arguments and evidence used to reach conclusions in oral and	
written texts.	
Complete all steps in the academic writing process: researching,	
drafting, revising, and editing	
Employ an appropriate communication style for a given audience,	
context, and purpose	
Offer and accept constructive feedback	
Numeracy (all outcomes)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Apply both analytical and numerical skills to solve problems	
Summarize and analyze data in quantitative forms	
Interpret and draw conclusions from an analysis of quantitative	
data	······································
Represent quantitative information in a variety of forms (e.g. symbolically, visually, numerically, and verbally).	
Incorporate quantitative evidence in support of an argument	

Science and Technology (at least 4 of the outcomes required)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Apply numerical and computational strategies to solve problems	
Assess the cultural, economic, and political effects of technology	
Assess the impacts of human activity on natural systems and articulate ways in which environmental sustainability may be achieved	
Evaluate scientific information (e.g., distinguish primary and secondary sources, assess credibility and validity of information).	
Demonstrate how a problem, concept, or process can be modelled numerically, graphically, or algorithmically	
Explain how scientific inquiry is based on investigation of evidence and evolves based on new findings	
Participate in scientific inquiry and communicate the elements of the process, including making careful and systematic observations, developing and testing a hypothesis, analyzing evidence, and interpreting results	

I	Culture and Creative Expression (at least 4 of the outcomes uired)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
En	gage in creative processes including conception, investigation,	
exe	ecution, and ongoing critical analysis	Registrar's office



Identify, analyze, and critique the elements of a form of expression	
using its specific vocabulary	
Examine the intersection of linguistic and cultural forms by	
expressing in a language other than English	
Explain the significance of diverse forms of human creative	
expression, specifically including Indigenous forms	
Assess the interaction among cultural frameworks, people, and the	
natural environment	
Explain or demonstrate the connection between various events,	
ideas, traditions, and belief systems and the modes in which they	
are artistically or culturally expressed	
Interpret diverse forms of creative expression from different	
perspectives (e.g. artistic, historical, Indigenous, literary, scientific,	
philosophical)	

Self and Society (at least 4 of the outcomes required)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Identify potential root causes of local/global problems and how they affect local/global cultures, economies, politics, and policies	Term-long design challenge (team-based)
Assess and evaluate individual and collective responsibilities within a diverse and interconnected global society	Term-long design challenge (team-based)
Apply concepts of sustainable development to address sustainability challenges in a global context	
Analyze the impact of colonialism and racism on Indigenous peoples.	
Synthesize a range of differing community perspectives on ethics and justice and explain how these perspectives can inform structural change	Term-long design challenge (team-based)
Generate strategies for reconciling Indigenous and Canadian relations	- -
Explain how contexts (e.g. cultural, historical, colonial, economic, technological) shape identity formation and social structures	Term-long design challenge (team-based)

Experiential (all outcomes required) (typically 3 credits)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Critically reflect on their progress and development in the context of the course and assess the utility of the acquired knowledge, skills, and values in the learner's personal, academic, or professional trajectory	
Apply the skills and knowledge of a given discipline or professional context, including working collaboratively in both leadership and team roles	

Capstone (all outcomes required) (typically 3 credits)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Identify a topic of inquiry or practice	
Gather and organize relevant research materials	
Evaluate, synthesize, and apply research findings	
Share findings or results in a means appropriate to a field of study	OCT 0 8 2019



COURSE OUTLINE								
TERM: Fall 2020	COURSE NO: DSGN 325							
INSTRUCTOR:	COURSE TITLE: Design Thinking and Research							
OFFICE: LOCAL: E-MAIL:	SECTION NO(S): 01 CREDITS: 3.0							
OFFICE HOURS:								
COURSE WEBSITE:								

Capilano University acknowledges with respect the Lil'wat, Musqueam, Squamish, Sechelt, and Tsleil-Waututh people on whose territories our campuses are located.

COURSE FORMAT

60 hours classroom instruction over 15 weeks.

COURSE PREREQUISITES

50 IDES/DSGN Credits.

CALENDAR DESCRIPTION

This course examines how design thinking is used to identify new solutions to diverse problems. Using a case study approach, students explore ways that design thinking has been successfully used around the world, and how cultural differences can influence design. The emerging field of design research is explored, including the value of evidence-based design; how ethnographic research can uncover audience values; and how these values can be integrated into the language of design.

COURSE NOTE

DSGN 325 is an approved Self and Society course for Cap Core requirements.

REQUIRED TEXTS AND/OR RESOURCES

Brown, Tim. Change by Design, How Design Thinking Transforms Organizations and Inspires Innovation, HarperBusiness. (Revised & Updated.)

IDEO. The Field Guide to Human Centred Design. Second edition. Free download from ideo.org.

Details on *recommended* texts and readings, if any, will be supplied by the instructor.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

EL

<u>November 15 Agenda Package - Page 83 of 181</u>

COURSE STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

On successful completion of this course, students will be able to do the following:

- Define design thinking;
- Describe how design thinking can produce solutions to diverse problems;
- Identify and describe different research methodologies used in the visual communication industry;
- Identify a variety of research strategies, tactics, and processes used in research-driven design solutions; and
- Develop documentation of research for the analysis, application, and dissemination of findings for visual communications solutions.

Students who complete this Self and Society course will be able to do the following:

- Identify potential root causes of local/global problems and how they affect local/global cultures, economies, politics, and policies;
- Assess and evaluate individual and collective responsibilities within a diverse and interconnected global society;
- Synthesize a range of differing community perspectives on ethics and justice and explain how these perspectives can inform structural change; and
- Explain how contexts (e.g. cultural, historical, colonial, economic, technological) shape identity formation and social structures.

Week	Content/Lecture	Assignments	Due
Week 1	OUTLINE, BRIEF AND ORIENTATION	1. Reading Reviews x 12	Various
	What is Design Thinking and Research?	2. Presentations &	Dates
	Process overview, examples and case studies.	Assignments x 4	
	Mini 1 hr workshop. Form teams.		
Week 2	INTRO TO HUMAN CENTERED DESIGN	3. Workshops x 8	Various
	Exploration of Research Techniques and		Dates
	how they can be used to empower design		
	thinking.		
	Case study examples. Mini 1 hr workshop.		
Week 3	START OF THE DESIGN CHALLENGE	4. Milestone & Final	Various
	DISCOVERY PHASE: Research methods.	Presentations	Dates
	Create a Hypothesis/project brief.		
	Framing the design challenge/plan.		
Week 4	DISCOVER PHASE: Methods to know the		
	people and context. Create a research		REGIBTRAR'S OF
	plan. Ethnographic/observational.		

COURSE CONTENT

Week	Content/Lecture	Assignments	Due
	Qualitative/quantitative. Interviews. The difference between market research and design research.		
Week 5	DISCOVERY PHASE: Methods for interpreting and synthesizing. How to conduct research. Identify interview targets. Competitive/comparative analysis.		
Week 6	DISCOVERY PHASE: Seeking the unmet need. The use of empathy – the designer's secret weapon. Observe the ordinary. Creating a brand strategy. The role of storytelling.		
Week 7	DISCOVER PHASE: Presentations and feedback. Planning for next phase. The role of design thinking in business.		
Week 8	IDEATE PHASE: Brainstorming & collaboration methods – building on the ideas of others. Concept development. Case studies and examples.		
Week 9	IDEATE PHASE: Presentations and feedback. Sprint based iteration. Plan for the next phase.		
Week 10	IDEATE PHASE: Wrap-up.		
Week 11	EXPERIMENT PHASE: Prototype and refine methods. Rapid prototyping workshop.		
Week 12	EXPERIMENT PHASE: Multi-team workshops. Storytelling and role playing.		
Week 13	EXPERIMENT PHASE: Presentations and feedback. The importance of presentation skills – public speaking.		
Week 14	TEST & IMPLEMENT PHASE: Improve and implement solutions. How to create a pitch.		REGISTRAR'S OF

Week	Content/Lecture	Assignments	Due
Week 15	 TEST & IMPLEMENT PHASE: Final Presentations (Pitch Style). Group discussion and evaluation. CLOSE: Overview of process, methods and tools. 360 review. Design thinking's greater role. Discussion: The future and value of design 		
	thinking. Design activism.		

EVALUATION PROFILE

1. Reading reviews (2.5% each)	25%
2. Presentations & Assignments (6% each)	24%
3. Workshops (2% each)	16%
4. Milestone & Final Presentation	20%
Participation	15%
Total	100%

Participation

Students will be evaluated on the frequency and relevance of their comments, questions, observations and discussions of weekly course content; on their active engagement in in-class assignments; on their completion of required lab hours (if any) and on their work-in-progress, at 1% per class or to a maximum of 15% of the course grade.

GRADING PROFILE

A+	=	90-100	B+	=	77-79	C+	Ξ	67-69	D	=	50-59
Α	Ξ	85-89	В	=	73-76	С	=	63-66	F	=	0-49
A-	Ξ	80-84	В-	Ξ	70-72	C-	=	60-62			

Incomplete Grades

Grades of Incomplete "I" are assigned only in exceptional circumstances when a student requests extra time to complete their coursework. Such agreements are made only at the request of the student, who is responsible to determine from the instructor the outstanding requirements of the course.

Late Assignments

If a course contains assignments, 20% will be deducted from the assignment grade for each period of 1 to 7 days that an assignment is late, unless prior arrangements have been made with the instructor. REGISTRAN'S OFFICE

Missed Exams/Quizzes/Tests etc.

Missed exams, quizzes and tests (if any) will be assigned a grade of zero. Make-up exams, quizzes and tests are generally given only in medical emergencies or severe personal crises, at the discretion of the instructor.

Attendance

Students are expected to attend all classes and associated activities. Students who are absent for more than three classes without the permission of the course instructor will fail the course. Students must inform the instructor and program assistant by email if a class will be missed.

English Usage

Students are expected to proofread all written work for any grammatical, spelling and stylistic errors. Instructors may deduct marks for incorrect grammar and spelling in written assignments.

Electronic Devices

Students may use electronic devices during class time for course-related purposes only.

On-line Communication

Instructors and students should communicate using their official Capilano University addresses.

UNIVERSITY OPERATIONAL DETAILS

Tools for Success

Many services are available to support student success for Capilano University students. A central navigation point for all services can be found at: <u>https://www.capilanou.ca/student-life/</u>

Capilano University Security: download the CapU Mobile Safety App

Policy Statement (S2009-06)

Capilano University has policies on Academic Appeals (including appeal of final grade), Student Conduct, Academic Integrity, Academic Probation and other educational issues. These and other policies are available on the University website.

Academic Integrity (S2017-05)

Any instance of academic dishonesty or breach of the standards of academic integrity is serious and students will be held accountable for their actions, whether acting alone or in a group. See policy and procedures S2017-05 Academic Integrity for more information: <u>https://www.capilanou.ca/about-capu/governance/policies/</u>

Violations of academic integrity, including dishonesty in assignments, examinations, or other academic performances, are prohibited and will be handled in accordance with the Student Academic Integrity Procedures.

Academic dishonesty is any act that breaches one or more of the principles of academic integrity. Acts of academic dishonesty may include but are not limited to the following types: **REGISTRAR'S OFFICE** **Cheating**: Using or providing unauthorized aids, assistance or materials while preparing or completing assessments, or when completing practical work (in clinical, practicum, or lab settings), including but not limited to the following:

- Copying or attempting to copy the work of another during an assessment;
- Communicating work to another student during an examination;
- Using unauthorized aids, notes, or electronic devices or means during an examination;
- Unauthorized possession of an assessment or answer key; and/or,
- Submitting of a substantially similar assessment by two or more students, except in the case where such submission is specifically authorized by the instructor.

Fraud: Creation or use of falsified documents.

Misuse or misrepresentation of sources: Presenting source material in such a way as to distort its original purpose or implication(s); misattributing words, ideas, etc. to someone other than the original source; misrepresenting or manipulating research findings or data; and/or suppressing aspects of findings or data in order to present conclusions in a light other than the research, taken as a whole, would support.

Plagiarism: Presenting or submitting, as one's own work, the research, words, ideas, artistic imagery, arguments, calculations, illustrations, or diagrams of another person or persons without explicit or accurate citation or credit.

Self-Plagiarism: Submitting one's own work for credit in more than one course without the permission of the instructors, or re-submitting work, in whole or in part, for which credit has already been granted without permission of the instructors.

Prohibited Conduct: The following are examples of other conduct specifically prohibited:

- Taking unauthorized possession of the work of another student (for example, intercepting and removing such work from a photocopier or printer, or collecting the graded work of another student from a stack of papers);
- Falsifying one's own and/or other students' attendance in a course;
- Impersonating or allowing the impersonation of an individual;
- Modifying a graded assessment then submitting it for re-grading; or,
- Assisting or attempting to assist another person to commit any breach of academic integrity.

Sexual Violence and Misconduct

All Members of the University Community have the right to work, teach and study in an environment that is free from all forms of sexual violence and misconduct. Policy B401 defines sexual assault as follows:

Sexual assault is any form of sexual contact that occurs without ongoing and freely given consent, including the threat of sexual contact without consent. Sexual assault can be committed by a stranger, someone known to the survivor or an intimate partner.

Safety and security at the University are a priority and any form of sexual violence and misconduct will not be tolerated or condoned. The University expects all Students and Members of the University Community to abide by all laws and University policies, including B.401 Sexual Violence and Misconduct Policy and B.401.1 Sexual Violence and Misconduct Procedure (found on Policy page https://www.capilanou.ca/about-capu/governance/policies/)

Emergencies: Students are expected to familiarise themselves with the emergency policies where appropriate and the emergency procedures posted on the wall of the classroom.

PROGRAM OPERATIONAL DETAILS

Punctuality/Penalties for Lateness

Punctuality is essential. Students more than 15 minutes late for class, or students who leave early without instructor permission, risk being marked absent.

Professional Behaviour

Students should demonstrate a professional attitude and behaviour towards their work, their fellow students and their instructors. Reliability, a willingness to work cooperatively under sometimes difficult conditions, and a determination to achieve quality work to deadlines are all expected. Students must respect equipment and procedures, and should be receptive to constructive criticism of their work.



COURSE APPROVAL FORM - Revised Course

COURSE INFORM						Schedule
SUBJECT	NUMBER	LONG TITLE (60 characters		g spaces)		
DSGN	440	Professional Develo	•			<u></u>
Subject	ck all that apply). Required cou	rse information fields will be	highlighted i	n yellow.] Method of Delivery	П	Prerequisite
Number		Number of Weel	ks [Corequisite
Short Title	Calendar Description	Encourse of	С Г			Course Note
SUBJECT INUMBER SHORT TITLE (30 characters r		۔۔ max includin			START TERM	
				a - F,		Fall 2020
ТҮРЕ		LONG TITLE (60 characters	max includin	g spaces)		1011 2020
Credit	Non-credit					
CREDITS	WEEKS (Standard term is 15	weeks)	GRADING P	ROFILE		
METHOD OF DELIVERY			0007407		alandar	
METHOD OF DELIVERY			LECTURE	OURS/WEEK E.g. (4, 0, 0) in a	alendar	OTHER
		SUBJECT	NUMBER	COURSE STA	rus	1
COURSE NOTE (Optional. I	at must be taken concurrently) E.g. equivalency note) proved Capstone course	for Cap Core requirem	ents.			
history and the second s	Transfor Cuida)	🗌 Quantitativa (Analyt	ical Course	designation		Course decignation
Articulation (BC T ORIGINATOR		Quantitative/Analyt		чемунация		Course designation
ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM		NAME of Coordinator	SIGNATURE	of Coordinator		DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
IDEA School of Desig		Carol Aitken		M_{M}		10/21/2019
NAME of Liaison				1 JUNCA	in the second	
Pascal Milelli						
CONSULTATION						
DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM		NAME of Coordinator	SIGNATURE	of Coordinator		DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM		NAME of Coordinator	SIGNATURE	of Coordinator		DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
ADMINISTRATIV	E APPROVAL					
DEAN		SIGNATURE of Dean	at	\sim		DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
Ted Gervan		10	V			10/21/2019
REGISTRAR Kule Vid	rinen	SIGNATURE of Registrar	\sim	•		DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
REGISTRAR'S OFFI		- ryp W C		-		
NEGISTINAN S UPPI						REGISTR



Course Subject: DSGN Course: 440 Course Title: Professional Development II

Please choose which Cap Core Curriculum, this course is applying for and indicate how the outcomes will be assessed:

Literacy (all outcomes required)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Identify and use writing conventions expected for a specific	
discipline or task, including organization, content, presentation,	
format, citation, and style	
Assess the relevance, adequacy, and credibility of information,	
arguments and evidence used to reach conclusions in oral and	
written texts.	
Complete all steps in the academic writing process: researching,	
drafting, revising, and editing	
Employ an appropriate communication style for a given audience,	
context, and purpose	
Offer and accept constructive feedback	
Numeracy (all outcomes)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Apply both analytical and numerical skills to solve problems	
Summarize and analyze data in quantitative forms	
Interpret and draw conclusions from an analysis of quantitative	
data	
Represent quantitative information in a variety of forms (e.g. symbolically, visually, numerically, and verbally).	
Incorporate quantitative evidence in support of an argument	

Science and Technology (at least 4 of the outcomes required)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Apply numerical and computational strategies to solve problems	
Assess the cultural, economic, and political effects of technology	
Assess the impacts of human activity on natural systems and articulate ways in which environmental sustainability may be achieved	
Evaluate scientific information (e.g., distinguish primary and secondary sources, assess credibility and validity of information).	
Demonstrate how a problem, concept, or process can be modelled numerically, graphically, or algorithmically	
Explain how scientific inquiry is based on investigation of evidence and evolves based on new findings	
Participate in scientific inquiry and communicate the elements of	
the process, including making careful and systematic observations,	
developing and testing a hypothesis, analyzing evidence, and interpreting results	

Culture and Creative Expression (at least 4 of the outcomes required)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Engage in creative processes including conception, investigation,	
execution, and ongoing critical analysis	বিব লকে আইন জি জাল বি জি



. Identify, analyze, and critique the elements of a form of expression	
using its specific vocabulary	
Examine the intersection of linguistic and cultural forms by	
expressing in a language other than English	
Explain the significance of diverse forms of human creative	
expression, specifically including Indigenous forms	
Assess the interaction among cultural frameworks, people, and the	
natural environment	
Explain or demonstrate the connection between various events,	
ideas, traditions, and belief systems and the modes in which they	
are artistically or culturally expressed	
Interpret diverse forms of creative expression from different	
perspectives (e.g. artistic, historical, Indigenous, literary, scientific,	
philosophical)	

Self and Society (at least 4 of the outcomes required)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Identify potential root causes of local/global problems and how they affect local/global cultures, economies, politics, and policies	
Assess and evaluate individual and collective responsibilities within a diverse and interconnected global society	
Apply concepts of sustainable development to address sustainability challenges in a global context	
Analyze the impact of colonialism and racism on Indigenous peoples.	
Synthesize a range of differing community perspectives on ethics and justice and explain how these perspectives can inform structural change	
Generate strategies for reconciling Indigenous and Canadian relations	
Explain how contexts (e.g. cultural, historical, colonial, economic, technological) shape identity formation and social structures	

Experiential (all outcomes required) (typically 3 credits)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Critically reflect on their progress and development in the context	
of the course and assess the utility of the acquired knowledge,	
skills, and values in the learner's personal, academic, or	
professional trajectory	
Apply the skills and knowledge of a given discipline or professional	
context, including working collaboratively in both leadership and	
team roles	

Capstone (all outcomes required) (typically 3 credits)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Identify a topic of inquiry or practice	Term-long capstone project
Gather and organize relevant research materials	Term-long capstone project
Evaluate, synthesize, and apply research findings	Term-long capstone project s or the second
Share findings or results in a means appropriate to a field of study	Term-long capstone project 8 2010



COURSE OUTLINE								
TERM:	Fall 2020	COURSE NO:	DSGN	440				
INSTRUCTO	DR: Team Taught (see schedule)	COURSE TITLE:	Profe	Professional Development II				
OFFICE: E-MAIL:	LOCAL:	SECTION NO(S):	<u>DT</u>	CREDITS:	9.0			
OFFICE HO	URS:							
COURSE W	EBSITE:							

Capilano University acknowledges with respect the Lil'wat, Musqueam, Squamish, Sechelt, and Tsleil-Waututh people on whose territories our campuses are located.

COURSE FORMAT

180 hours classroom instruction over 15 weeks.

COURSE PREREQUISITES

75 IDES/DSGN credits

CALENDAR DESCRIPTION

This course provides students with the opportunity to engage in professional development through the completion of major self-directed capstone projects. Students will demonstrate professional knowledge by using design thinking and research skills, advanced creative and conceptual abilities, and technical and traditional tools, to an industry standard. Students are mentored by industry professionals and supported in a team-taught environment.

COURSE NOTE

DSGN 440 is an approved Capstone course for Cap Core requirements.

REQUIRED TEXTS AND/OR RESOURCES

None.

Details on recommended texts and readings, if any, will be supplied by the instructors.

COURSE STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

On successful completion of this course, students will be able to do the following:

- Evaluate completed projects and refine them to a professional standard;
- Define professional goals for portfolio development and complete a portfolio of work;
- Develop a major self-directed capstone project that supports professional goals;
- Undertake the research necessary to support a capstone project;
- Demonstrate a culmination of visual communication knowledge through design thinking, office professional skills and technical proficiency that meet industry standards; and

Students who complete this Capstone course will be able to do the following:

- Identify a topic of inquiry or practice;
- Gather and organize relevant research materials;
- Evaluate, synthesize, and apply research findings; and
- Share findings or results in a means appropriate to a field of study.

COURSE CONTENT

Review course outline and expectations (Day 1)	Capstone project pitch PDF	Noon
Workshop on time and project management (Day 2)		09:00
Project pitches to all-mentor panel (student audience) (Day 1 and 2)		13:00
Capstone project research	(2) Creative brief	Week 2
(Day 1 and 2)	(1) Research package	End Week 4
Portfolio development / case study (Day 2)		
Weekly meetings with mentors (as per schedule) and ongoing capstone project work (Day 1 and 2)	Moodboards / initial direction Mid-project critique	Week 7 Week 10
Portfolio development / case study (Day 2)	(3) Case study	Week 13
Mock capstone presentations (to mentor team) (Day 1 and 2)		
Portfolio development / case study (Day 2)	(4) Draft portfolio	Week 14
	Project pitches to all-mentor panel (student audience) (Day 1 and 2) Capstone project research (Day 1 and 2) Portfolio development / case study (Day 2) Weekly meetings with mentors (as per schedule) and ongoing capstone project work (Day 1 and 2) Portfolio development / case study (Day 2) Mock capstone presentations (to mentor team) (Day 1 and 2) Portfolio development / case study	Project pitches to all-mentor panel (student audience) (Day 1 and 2)(2) Creative brief (1) Research packageCapstone project research (Day 1 and 2)(2) Creative brief (1) Research packagePortfolio development / case study (Day 2)Moodboards / initial direction Mid-project critiqueWeekly meetings with mentors (as per schedule) and ongoing capstone project work (Day 1 and 2)Moodboards / initial direction Mid-project critiquePortfolio development / case study (Day 2)(3) Case studyMock capstone presentations (to mentor team) (Day 1 and 2)(4) Draft portfolio

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

Week 15	Capstone presentations to 4-mentor	(5) Final capstone project	Week 15
	panel (Day 1 and 2)		

EVALUATION PROFILE

1. Research	15%
2. Creative Brief	5%
3. Case Study	10%
4. Draft Portfolio	20%
5. Final Capstone Project	35%
Participation	15%
Total	100%

Participation

Students will be evaluated on the frequency and relevance of their comments, questions, observations and discussions of weekly course content; on their active engagement in in-class assignments; on their completion of required lab hours (if any) and on their work-in-progress, at 1% per class or to a maximum of 15% of the course grade.

GRADING PROFILE

A+	Ξ	90-100	B+	=	77-79	C+	Ξ	67-69	D	=	50-59
Α	Ξ	85-89	В	П	73-76	С	П	63-66	F	=	0-49
A-	Ξ	80-84	B-	=	70-72	C-	H	60-62			

Incomplete Grades

Grades of Incomplete "I" are assigned only in exceptional circumstances when a student requests extra time to complete their coursework. Such agreements are made only at the request of the student, who is responsible to determine from the instructor the outstanding requirements of the course.

Late Assignments

If a course contains assignments, 20% will be deducted from the assignment grade for each period of 1 to 7 days that an assignment is late, unless prior arrangements have been made with the instructor.

Missed Exams/Quizzes/Tests etc.

Missed exams, quizzes and tests (if any) will be assigned a grade of zero. Make-up exams, quizzes and tests are generally given only in medical emergencies or severe personal crises, at the discretion of the instructor.

Attendance

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

Students are expected to attend all classes and associated activities. Students who are absent for more than three classes without the permission of the course instructor will fail the course. Students must inform the instructor and program assistant by email if a class will be missed.

English Usage

Students are expected to proofread all written work for any grammatical, spelling and stylistic errors. Instructors may deduct marks for incorrect grammar and spelling in written assignments.

Electronic Devices

3/002

Students may use electronic devices during class time for course-related purposes only.

On-line Communication

Instructors and students should communicate using their official Capilano University addresses.

UNIVERSITY OPERATIONAL DETAILS

Tools for Success

Many services are available to support student success for Capilano University students. A central navigation point for all services can be found at: <u>https://www.capilanou.ca/student-life/</u>

Capilano University Security: download the CapU Mobile Safety App

Policy Statement (S2009-06)

Capilano University has policies on Academic Appeals (including appeal of final grade), Student Conduct, Academic Integrity, Academic Probation and other educational issues. These and other policies are available on the University website.

Academic Integrity (S2017-05)

Any instance of academic dishonesty or breach of the standards of academic integrity is serious and students will be held accountable for their actions, whether acting alone or in a group. See policy and procedures S2017-05 Academic Integrity for more information: <u>https://www.capilanou.ca/about-capu/governance/policies/</u>

Violations of academic integrity, including dishonesty in assignments, examinations, or other academic performances, are prohibited and will be handled in accordance with the Student Academic Integrity Procedures.

Academic dishonesty is any act that breaches one or more of the principles of academic integrity. Acts of academic dishonesty may include but are not limited to the following types:

Cheating: Using or providing unauthorized aids, assistance or materials while preparing or completing assessments, or when completing practical work (in clinical, practicum, or lab settings), including but not limited to the following:

- Copying or attempting to copy the work of another during an assessment;
- Communicating work to another student during an examination;
- Using unauthorized aids, notes, or electronic devices or means during an examination;

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

- Unauthorized possession of an assessment or answer key; and/or,
- Submitting of a substantially similar assessment by two or more students, except in the case where such submission is specifically authorized by the instructor.

Fraud: Creation or use of falsified documents.

1 remove blank space

Misuse or misrepresentation of sources: Presenting source material in such a way as to distort its original purpose or implication(s); misattributing words, ideas, etc. to someone other than the original source; misrepresenting or manipulating research findings or data; and/or suppressing aspects of findings or data in order to present conclusions in a light other than the research, taken as a whole, would support.

Plagiarism: Presenting or submitting, as one's own work, the research, words, ideas, artistic imagery, arguments, calculations, illustrations, or diagrams of another person or persons without explicit or accurate citation or credit.

Self-Plagiarism: Submitting one's own work for credit in more than one course without the permission of the instructors, or re-submitting work, in whole or in part, for which credit has already been granted without permission of the instructors.

Prohibited Conduct: The following are examples of other conduct specifically prohibited:

- Taking unauthorized possession of the work of another student (for example, intercepting and removing such work from a photocopier or printer, or collecting the graded work of another student from a stack of papers);
- Falsifying one's own and/or other students' attendance in a course;
- Impersonating or allowing the impersonation of an individual;
- Modifying a graded assessment then submitting it for re-grading; or,
- Assisting or attempting to assist another person to commit any breach of academic integrity.

Sexual Violence and Misconduct

All Members of the University Community have the right to work, teach and study in an environment that is free from all forms of sexual violence and misconduct. Policy B401 defines sexual assault as follows:

Sexual assault is any form of sexual contact that occurs without ongoing and freely given consent, including the threat of sexual contact without consent. Sexual assault can be committed by a stranger, someone known to the survivor or an intimate partner.

Safety and security at the University are a priority and any form of sexual violence and misconduct will not be tolerated or condoned. The University expects all Students and Members of the University Community to abide by all laws and University policies, including B.401 Sexual Violence and Misconduct Policy and B.401.1 Sexual Violence and Misconduct Procedure (found on Policy page https://www.capilanou.ca/about-capu/governance/policies/)

Emergencies: Students are expected to familiarise themselves with the emergency policies where appropriate and the emergency procedures posted on the wall of the classroom.

PROGRAM OPERATIONAL DETAILS

Punctuality/Penalties for Lateness

Punctuality is essential. Students more than 15 minutes late for class, or students who leave early without instructor permission, risk being marked absent.

Professional Behaviour

Students should demonstrate a professional attitude and behaviour towards their work, their fellow students and their instructors. Reliability, a willingness to work cooperatively under sometimes difficult conditions, and a determination to achieve quality work to deadlines are all expected. Students must respect equipment and procedures, and should be receptive to constructive criticism of their work.

det.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE



COURSE APPROVAL FORM - Revised Course

COURSE INFORMA					Sche	edule 7
	NUMBER	LONG TITLE (60 characters				
DSGN	441	Professional Develo		on Concentration		
COURSE REVISION (check		rse information fields will be		ad of Dolivory	Prerequisite	
Subject _	_ Long Title	Number of Weel		od of Delivery ct Hours		
	Type				Course Note	
Short Title	Calendar Description	Grading Profile		e Equivalency	START TERM	
SUBJECT	NOMBER	SHURT TITLE (30 characters	max including spaces)		Fall 20	120
ТҮРЕ		LONG TITLE (60 characters	may including snaces)			020
Credit	Non-credit		max menaning spaces			
CREDITS	WEEKS (Standard term is 15	weeks)	GRADING PROFILE			
METHOD OF DELIVERY			CONTACT HOURS/ME	EK E.g. (4, 0, 0) in cale	ndar	
			LECTURE	LAB	OTHER	
		SUBJECT	NUMBER	COURSE STATUS	<u> </u>	
Equivalent to:						
COREQUISITE (Courses that r COURSE NOTE (Optional. E.g DSGN 441 is an appr REVIEW REQUEST:		for Cap Core requirem	ents.		•	
Articulation (BC Tra	ncfor Guido)	Quantitative/Analyt	ical Course designa	tion	Science Course desigr	ation
						ation
ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM		NAME of Coordinator	SIGNATURE of Coordi	nator	DATE (MM/DD/	YYYY)
IDEA School of Design		Carol Aitken	$ \cap \mathcal{X}$	TAN 2	10/21/2	
NAME of Liaison			$\square \rightarrow (-)$	VVSA		
Pascal Milelli			· /			
CONSULTATION						
DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM		NAME of Coordinator	SIGNATURE of Coordin	nator	DATE (MM/DD/	YYYY)
DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM		NAME of Coordinator	SIGNATURE of Coordi	nator	DATE (MM/DD/	YYYY)
ADMINISTRATIVE	APPROVAL					
DEAN		SIGNATURE of Dean	2000-		DATE (MM/DD/	
Ted Gervan					10/21/2	
REGISTRAR	·	SIGNATURE of Registrar			DATE (MM/DD/	YYYY)
Kyle Vuor	inen	KIK			11/00	12019
REGISTRAR'S OFFICE	USE ONLY	- regn fr -			<u> </u>	1
					DIA	STRAR
						IGIAAA

OCT 2 2 2019



Course Subject: DSGN Course: 441 Course Title: Professional Development II; Illustration Concentration

Please choose which Cap Core Curriculum, this course is applying for and indicate how the outcomes will be assessed:

Literacy (all outcomes required)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Identify and use writing conventions expected for a specific	
discipline or task, including organization, content, presentation,	
format, citation, and style	
Assess the relevance, adequacy, and credibility of information,	
arguments and evidence used to reach conclusions in oral and	
written texts.	
Complete all steps in the academic writing process: researching,	
drafting, revising, and editing	
Employ an appropriate communication style for a given audience,	
context, and purpose	
Offer and accept constructive feedback	
·	
Numeracy (all outcomes)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Apply both analytical and numerical skills to solve problems	
Summarize and analyze data in quantitative forms	
Interpret and draw conclusions from an analysis of quantitative	
data	
Represent quantitative information in a variety of forms (e.g.	
symbolically, visually, numerically, and verbally).	· ·
Incorporate quantitative evidence in support of an argument	

Science and Technology (at least 4 of the outcomes required)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Apply numerical and computational strategies to solve problems	
Assess the cultural, economic, and political effects of technology	
Assess the impacts of human activity on natural systems and articulate ways in which environmental sustainability may be achieved	
Evaluate scientific information (e.g., distinguish primary and secondary sources, assess credibility and validity of information).	
Demonstrate how a problem, concept, or process can be modelled numerically, graphically, or algorithmically	
Explain how scientific inquiry is based on investigation of evidence and evolves based on new findings	
Participate in scientific inquiry and communicate the elements of the process, including making careful and systematic observations, developing and testing a hypothesis, analyzing evidence, and interpreting results	

		Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile	
Engage in creative processes including conception, investigation,		PARA CARACTERISTICS	<u> </u>
ex	ecution, and ongoing critical analysis	1,0,000 din 8 dour /	



Identify, analyze, and critique the elements of a form of expression	
using its specific vocabulary	
Examine the intersection of linguistic and cultural forms by	
expressing in a language other than English	
Explain the significance of diverse forms of human creative	
expression, specifically including Indigenous forms	
Assess the interaction among cultural frameworks, people, and the	
natural environment	
Explain or demonstrate the connection between various events,	
ideas, traditions, and belief systems and the modes in which they	
are artistically or culturally expressed	
Interpret diverse forms of creative expression from different	
perspectives (e.g. artistic, historical, Indigenous, literary, scientific,	
philosophical)	

Self and Society (at least 4 of the outcomes required)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Identify potential root causes of local/global problems and how they affect local/global cultures, economies, politics, and policies	
Assess and evaluate individual and collective responsibilities within a diverse and interconnected global society	
Apply concepts of sustainable development to address sustainability challenges in a global context	
Analyze the impact of colonialism and racism on Indigenous peoples.	
Synthesize a range of differing community perspectives on ethics and justice and explain how these perspectives can inform structural change	
Generate strategies for reconciling Indigenous and Canadian relations	
Explain how contexts (e.g. cultural, historical, colonial, economic, technological) shape identity formation and social structures	

Experiential (all outcomes required) (typically 3 credits)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Critically reflect on their progress and development in the context of the course and assess the utility of the acquired knowledge, skills, and values in the learner's personal, academic, or professional trajectory	
Apply the skills and knowledge of a given discipline or professional context, including working collaboratively in both leadership and team roles	

Capstone (all outcomes required) (typically 3 credits)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile		
Identify a topic of inquiry or practice	Term-long capstone project		
Gather and organize relevant research materials	Term-long capstone project		
Evaluate, synthesize, and apply research findings	Term-long capstone project		
Share findings or results in a means appropriate to a field of study	Term-long capstone project		

November 15 Agenda Package - Page 102 of 181



COURSE OUTLINE					
TERM: Fall 2020	COURSE NO:	DSGN	441		
INSTRUCTOR: Team Taught (see schedule) COURSE TITLE: Professional Development II Illustration Concentration					
OFFICE: LOCAL: E-MAIL:	SECTION NO(S):	91	CREDITS:	9.0	
OFFICE HOURS:					
COURSE WEBSITE:					

Capilano University acknowledges with respect the Lil'wat, Musqueam, Squamish, Sechelt, and Tsleil-Waututh people on whose territories our campuses are located.

COURSE FORMAT

180 hours classroom instruction over 15 weeks.

COURSE PREREQUISITES

75 IDES/DSGN credits√

CALENDAR DESCRIPTION

This course provides students with the opportunity to engage in professional development through the completion of major self-directed capstone projects. Students will demonstrate professional knowledge by using design thinking and research skills, advanced creative and conceptual abilities, and technical and traditional tools to an industry standard. Students are mentored by illustration professionals and supported in a team-taught environment.

COURSE NOTE

DSGN 441 is an approved Capstone course for Cap Core requirements.

REQUIRED TEXTS AND/OR RESOURCES

None.

Details on recommended texts and readings, if any, will be supplied by the instructors.

COURSE STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

On successful completion of this course, students will be able to do the following:

- Evaluate completed projects and refine them to a professional standard;
- Define professional goals for portfolio development and complete a portfolio of work;
- Develop a major self-directed capstone project that supports professional goals;
- Undertake the research necessary to support a capstone project;

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

OCT 1 5 2019

EK

- Demonstrate a culmination of visual communication knowledge through design thinking, professional skills and technical proficiency that meet industry standards; and
- Assess visual communication projects and develop comprehensive case studies with evidence- based rationales.

Students who complete this Capstone course will be able to do the following:

- Identify a topic of inquiry or practice;
- Gather and organize relevant research materials;
- Evaluate, synthesize, and apply research findings; and
- Share findings or results in a means appropriate to a field of study.

COURSE CONTENT

Week	Content/Lecture	Assignments	Due
Week 1	Review course outline and expectations (Day 1)	Capstone project pitch PDF	Noon
	Workshop on time and project management (Day 2)		09:00
	Project pitches to all-mentor panel (student audience) (Day 2)		13:00
Weeks 2-4	Capstone project research (Day 1 and 2)	(2) Creative brief (1) Research package	Week 2 End Week 4
	Portfolio development / case study (Day 2)		
Weeks 5-13	Weekly meetings with mentors (as per schedule) and ongoing capstone project work (Day 1 and 2)	Moodboards / initial direction Mid-project critique	Week 7 Week 10
	Portfolio development / case study (Day 2)	(3) Case study	Week 13
Week 14	Mock capstone presentations (to mentor team) (Day 1 and 2)		
	Portfolio development / case study (Day 2)	(4) Draft portfolio	Week 14

Week	Content/Lecture	Assignments	Due
Week 15	Capstone presentations to 4-mentor panel (Day 1 and 2)	(5) Final capstone project	Week 15

EVALUATION PROFILE

1. Research	15%
2. Creative Brief	5%
3. Case Study	10%
4. Draft Portfolio	20%
5. Final Capstone Project	35%
Participation	15%
Total	100%

Participation

Students will be evaluated on the frequency and relevance of their comments, questions, observations and discussions of weekly course content; on their active engagement in in-class assignments; on their completion of required lab hours (if any) and on their work-in-progress, at 1% per class or to a maximum of 15% of the course grade.

GRADING PROFILE

A+	H	90-100	B+ :	=	77-79	C+		67-69	D	Ξ	50-59
Α	Ξ	85-89	B :	=	73-76	С	Ξ	63-66	F	=	0-49
A-	Ξ	80-84	B- :	=	70-72	C-	П	60-62			

Incomplete Grades

Grades of Incomplete "I" are assigned only in exceptional circumstances when a student requests extra time to complete their coursework. Such agreements are made only at the request of the student, who is responsible to determine from the instructor the outstanding requirements of the course.

Late Assignments

If a course contains assignments, 20% will be deducted from the assignment grade for each period of 1 to 7 days that an assignment is late, unless prior arrangements have been made with the instructor.

Missed Exams/Quizzes/Tests etc.

Missed exams, quizzes and tests (if any) will be assigned a grade of zero. Make-up exams, quizzes and tests are generally given only in medical emergencies or severe personal crises, at the discretion of the instructor.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

Attendance

Students are expected to attend all classes and associated activities. Students who are absent for more than three classes without the permission of the course instructor will fail the course. Students must inform the instructor and program assistant by email if a class will be missed.

English Usage

Students are expected to proofread all written work for any grammatical, spelling and stylistic errors. Instructors may deduct marks for incorrect grammar and spelling in written assignments.

Electronic Devices

Students may use electronic devices during class time for course-related purposes only.

On-line Communication

Instructors and students should communicate using their official Capilano University addresses.

UNIVERSITY OPERATIONAL DETAILS

Tools for Success

Many services are available to support student success for Capilano University students. A central navigation point for all services can be found at: <u>https://www.capilanou.ca/student-life/</u>

Capilano University Security: download the CapU Mobile Safety App

Policy Statement (S2009-06)

Capilano University has policies on Academic Appeals (including appeal of final grade), Student Conduct, Academic Integrity, Academic Probation and other educational issues. These and other policies are available on the University website.

Academic Integrity (S2017-05)

Any instance of academic dishonesty or breach of the standards of academic integrity is serious and students will be held accountable for their actions, whether acting alone or in a group. See policy and procedures S2017-05 Academic Integrity for more information: <u>https://www.capilanou.ca/about-capu/governance/policies/</u>

Violations of academic integrity, including dishonesty in assignments, examinations, or other academic performances, are prohibited and will be handled in accordance with the Student Academic Integrity Procedures.

Academic dishonesty is any act that breaches one or more of the principles of academic integrity. Acts of academic dishonesty may include but are not limited to the following types:

Cheating: Using or providing unauthorized aids, assistance or materials while preparing or completing assessments, or when completing practical work (in clinical, practicum, or lab settings), including but not limited to the following:

- Copying or attempting to copy the work of another during an assessment;
- Communicating work to another student during an examination;
- Using unauthorized aids, notes, or electronic devices or means during an examination;
- Unauthorized possession of an assessment or answer key; and/or,
- Submitting of a substantially similar assessment by two or more students, except in the case where such submission is specifically authorized by the instructor.

Fraud: Creation or use of falsified documents.

Misuse or misrepresentation of sources: Presenting source material in such a way as to distort its original purpose or implication(s); misattributing words, ideas, etc. to someone other than the original source; misrepresenting or manipulating research findings or data; and/or suppressing aspects of findings or data in order to present conclusions in a light other than the research, taken as a whole, would support.

Plagiarism: Presenting or submitting, as one's own work, the research, words, ideas, artistic imagery, arguments, calculations, illustrations, or diagrams of another person or persons without explicit or accurate citation or credit.

Self-Plagiarism: Submitting one's own work for credit in more than one course without the permission of the instructors, or re-submitting work, in whole or in part, for which credit has already been granted without permission of the instructors.

Prohibited Conduct: The following are examples of other conduct specifically prohibited:

- Taking unauthorized possession of the work of another student (for example, intercepting and removing such work from a photocopier or printer, or collecting the graded work of another student from a stack of papers);
- Falsifying one's own and/or other students' attendance in a course;
- Impersonating or allowing the impersonation of an individual;
- Modifying a graded assessment then submitting it for re-grading; or,
- Assisting or attempting to assist another person to commit any breach of academic integrity.

Sexual Violence and Misconduct

All Members of the University Community have the right to work, teach and study in an environment that is free from all forms of sexual violence and misconduct. Policy B401 defines sexual assault as follows:

Sexual assault is any form of sexual contact that occurs without ongoing and freely given consent, including the threat of sexual contact without consent. Sexual assault can be committed by a stranger, someone known to the survivor or an intimate partner.

Safety and security at the University are a priority and any form of sexual violence and misconduct will not be tolerated or condoned. The University expects all Students and Members of the University Community to abide by all laws and University policies, including B.401 Sexual Violence and RedistRAR'S OFFICE

Misconduct Policy and B.401.1 Sexual Violence and Misconduct Procedure (found on Policy page <u>https://www.capilanou.ca/about-capu/governance/policies/</u>)

Emergencies: Students are expected to familiarise themselves with the emergency policies where appropriate and the emergency procedures posted on the wall of the classroom.

PROGRAM OPERATIONAL DETAILS

Punctuality/Penalties for Lateness

Punctuality is essential. Students more than 15 minutes late for class, or students who leave early without instructor permission, risk being marked absent.

Professional Behaviour

Students should demonstrate a professional attitude and behaviour towards their work, their fellow students and their instructors. Reliability, a willingness to work cooperatively under sometimes difficult conditions, and a determination to achieve quality work to deadlines are all expected. Students must respect equipment and procedures, and should be receptive to constructive criticism of their work.



COURSE APPROVAL FORM - Revised Course

COURSE INFORI					S(chedule
SUBJECT		LONG TITLE (60 character		Contraction		
DSGN	442		lopment II: Branding	Concentration		
Subject	eck all that apply). Required cour	Credits		d of Delivery	Prerequisi	te
Number	П Туре	Number of We		ct Hours	Corequisit	
Short Title	Calendar Description	Longend .	Annual Annual	e Equivalency	Course No	
SUBJECT		SHORT TITLE (30 characte			START TERN	
					Fal	2020
ГҮРЕ		LONG TITLE (60 character	rs max including spaces)			
Credit Non-credit						
CALENDAR DESCRIPTION						
CREDITS	WEEKS (Standard term is 15	weeks)	GRADING PROFILE			
	The second standard term is T2.					
METHOD OF DELIVERY			CONTACT HOURS/WEE	EK E.g. (4, 0, 0) in cale	endar	
			LECTURE	LAB	OTHER	
		SUBJECT	NUMBER	COURSE STATUS	S	
DSGN 442 is an ap	E.g. equivalency note) oproved Capstone course f					
Articulation (BC	Transfer Guide)	Quantitative/Analy	ytical Course designat		Science Course de	signation
DRIGINATOR	á T	NAME of Coordinator	SIGNATURE of Coordin	ator	DATE (MM/	00/2222
			SIGNATORE OF COOPAIN	MAND.	•	
DEA School of Desi	Rii	Carol Aitken	<u> </u>	YUNKA	10/2	21/2019
IAME of Llaison Pascal Milelli			λ	/		
CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM		NAME of Coordinator	SIGNATURE of Coordin	ator	DATE (MM/	DD/YYYY)
ACCOUNT OF A COUNT						-,,
EPARTMENT/PROGRAM	٨	NAME of Coordinator	SIGNATURE of Coordin	ator	DATE (MM/	
CPARTIMENT/PROGRAM	V1	INVIALE OF COOLDINGTOL	SIGNATORE OF COOLDIN	at01		
DMINISTRATI		ALCHIATUTE (C				DD (10001)
EAN		SIGNATURE of Dean	2000		DATE (MM/	
ed Gervan						21/2019
EGISTRAR		SIGNATURE of Registrar	_		DATE (MM/	DD/YYYY) 1
Fyle Vuo	NRN	that In	~~~~		11/	on 1201
	Gnen		~~~			on <u>/20</u> REGISTI

OCT 2 2 2019



6K

Course Subject: DSGN Course: 442 Course Title: Professional Development II, Branding concentration

Please choose which Cap Core Curriculum, this course is applying for and indicate how the outcomes will be assessed:

Literacy (all outcomes required)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Identify and use writing conventions expected for a specific discipline or task, including organization, content, presentation, format, citation, and style	
Assess the relevance, adequacy, and credibility of information, arguments and evidence used to reach conclusions in oral and written texts.	
Complete all steps in the academic writing process: researching, drafting, revising, and editing	
Employ an appropriate communication style for a given audience, context, and purpose	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Offer and accept constructive feedback	
Numeracy (all outcomes)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Apply both analytical and numerical skills to solve problems	
Summarize and analyze data in quantitative forms	
Interpret and draw conclusions from an analysis of quantitative data	
Represent quantitative information in a variety of forms (e.g. symbolically, visually, numerically, and verbally).	
Incorporate quantitative evidence in support of an argument	

Science and Technology (at least 4 of the outcomes required)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Apply numerical and computational strategies to solve problems	
Assess the cultural, economic, and political effects of technology	
Assess the impacts of human activity on natural systems and articulate ways in which environmental sustainability may be achieved	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Evaluate scientific information (e.g., distinguish primary and secondary sources, assess credibility and validity of information).	
Demonstrate how a problem, concept, or process can be modelled numerically, graphically, or algorithmically	
Explain how scientific inquiry is based on investigation of evidence and evolves based on new findings	
Participate in scientific inquiry and communicate the elements of the process, including making careful and systematic observations, developing and testing a hypothesis, analyzing evidence, and interpreting results	

Culture and Creative Expression (at least 4 of the outcomes required)		Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile	
Engage in creative p	rocesses including conception, investigation,		
execution, and ongoing critical analysis		REGISTRAR'S OFFICE	



Identify, analyze, and critique the elements of a form of expression	
using its specific vocabulary	
Examine the intersection of linguistic and cultural forms by	
expressing in a language other than English	
Explain the significance of diverse forms of human creative	
expression, specifically including Indigenous forms	
Assess the interaction among cultural frameworks, people, and the	
natural environment	
Explain or demonstrate the connection between various events,	
ideas, traditions, and belief systems and the modes in which they	
are artistically or culturally expressed	
Interpret diverse forms of creative expression from different	
perspectives (e.g. artistic, historical, Indigenous, literary, scientific,	
philosophical)	

Self and Society (at least 4 of the outcomes required)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Identify potential root causes of local/global problems and how they affect local/global cultures, economies, politics, and policies	
Assess and evaluate individual and collective responsibilities within a diverse and interconnected global society	
Apply concepts of sustainable development to address sustainability challenges in a global context	
Analyze the impact of colonialism and racism on Indigenous peoples.	
Synthesize a range of differing community perspectives on ethics and justice and explain how these perspectives can inform structural change	
Generate strategies for reconciling Indigenous and Canadian relations	
Explain how contexts (e.g. cultural, historical, colonial, economic, technological) shape identity formation and social structures	

Experiential (all outcomes required) (typically 3 credits)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Critically reflect on their progress and development in the context of the course and assess the utility of the acquired knowledge, skills, and values in the learner's personal, academic, or	
professional trajectory Apply the skills and knowledge of a given discipline or professional context, including working collaboratively in both leadership and team roles	

Capstone (all outcomes required) (typically 3 credits)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Identify a topic of inquiry or practice	Term-long capstone project
Gather and organize relevant research materials	Term-long capstone project
Evaluate, synthesize, and apply research findings	Term-long capstone project
Share findings or results in a means appropriate to a field of study	Term-long capstone project 019



СО	URSE OUTLINE			
TERM: Fall 2019 252୦	COURSE NO:	DSGN	442	
INSTRUCTOR: Team Taught (see schedule)	COURSE TITLE:		essional Develo nding Concenti	
OFFICE: LOCAL: E-MAIL:	SECTION NO(S):	_01	CREDITS:	9.0
OFFICE HOURS:				
COURSE WEBSITE:				

Capilano University acknowledges with respect the Lil'wat, Musqueam, Squamish, Sechelt, and Tsleil-Waututh people on whose territories our campuses are located.

COURSE FORMAT

¢X.

180 hours classroom instruction over 15 weeks.

COURSE PREREQUISITES

75 IDES/DSGN credits

CALENDAR DESCRIPTION

This course provides students with the opportunity to engage in professional development through the completion of major self-directed capstone projects. Students will demonstrate professional knowledge by using design thinking and research skills, advanced creative and conceptual abilities, and technical and traditional tools to an industry standard. Students are mentored by branding professionals and supported in a team-taught environment.

COURSE NOTE

DSGN 442 is an approved Capstone course for Cap Core requirements.

REQUIRED TEXTS AND/OR RESOURCES

None.

Details on recommended texts and readings, if any, will be supplied by the instructors.

COURSE STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

On successful completion of this course, students will be able to do the following:

- Evaluate completed projects and refine them to a professional standard;
- Define professional goals for portfolio development and complete a portfolio of work;
- Develop a major self-directed capstone project that supports professional goals;
- Undertake the research necessary to support a capstone project;

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

OCT 1 5 2019

- Demonstrate a culmination of visual communication knowledge through design thinking, professional skills and technical proficiency that meet industry standards; and
- Assess visual communication projects and develop comprehensive case studies with evidence-based rationales.

Students who complete this Capstone course will be able to do the following:

- Identify a topic of inquiry or practice;
- Gather and organize relevant research materials;
- Evaluate, synthesize, and apply research findings; and
- Share findings or results in a means appropriate to a field of study.

COURSE CONTENT

Week	Content/Lecture	Assignments	Due
Week 1	Review course outline and expectations (Day 1)	Capstone project pitch PDF	Noon
	Workshop on time and project management (Day 2)		09:00 13:00
	Project pitches to all-mentor panel (student audience) (Day 1 and 2)		
Weeks 2-4	Capstone project research (Day 1 and 2)	(2) Creative brief (1) Research package	Week 2 End Week 4
	Portfolio development / case study (Day 2)		
Weeks 5-13	Weekly meetings with mentors (as per schedule) and ongoing capstone project work. (Day 1 and 2)	Moodboards / initial direction Mid-project critique	Week 7 Week 10
	Portfolio development / case study (Day 2)	(3) Case study	Week 13
Week 14	Mock capstone presentations (to mentor team) (Day 1 and 2)		
	Portfolio development / case study (Day 2)	(4) Draft portfolio	Week 14

Week	Content/Lecture	Assignments	Due
Week 15	Capstone presentations to 4-mentor panel (Day 1 and 2)	(5) Final capstone project	Week 15

EVALUATION PROFILE

1. Research	15%
2. Creative Brief	5%
3. Case Study	10%
4. Draft Portfolio	20%
5. Final Capstone Project	35%
Participation	15%
Total	100%

Participation

Students will be evaluated on the frequency and relevance of their comments, questions, observations and discussions of weekly course content; on their active engagement in in-class assignments; on their completion of required lab hours (if any) and on their work-in-progress, at 1% per class or to a maximum of 15% of the course grade.

GRADING PROFILE

A+	=	90-100	B+ =	77-79	C+ = 67-69	D = 50-59
Α	11	85-89	В =	73-76	C = 63-66	F = 0-49
A-	Ξ	80-84	B- =	70-72	C- = 60-62	

Incomplete Grades

Grades of Incomplete "I" are assigned only in exceptional circumstances when a student requests extra time to complete their coursework. Such agreements are made only at the request of the student, who is responsible to determine from the instructor the outstanding requirements of the course.

Late Assignments

If a course contains assignments, 20% will be deducted from the assignment grade for each period of 1 to 7 days that an assignment is late, unless prior arrangements have been made with the instructor.

Missed Exams/Quizzes/Tests etc.

Missed exams, quizzes and tests (if any) will be assigned a grade of zero. Make-up exams, quizzes and tests are generally given only in medical emergencies or severe personal crises, at the discretion of the instructor.

Attendance

Students are expected to attend all classes and associated activities. Students who are absent for more than three classes without the permission of the course instructor will fail the course. Students must inform the instructor and program assistant by email if a class will be missed.

English Usage

Students are expected to proofread all written work for any grammatical, spelling and stylistic errors. Instructors may deduct marks for incorrect grammar and spelling in written assignments.

Electronic Devices

Students may use electronic devices during class time for course-related purposes only.

On-line Communication

Instructors and students should communicate using their official Capilano University addresses.

UNIVERSITY OPERATIONAL DETAILS

Tools for Success

Many services are available to support student success for Capilano University students. A central navigation point for all services can be found at: <u>https://www.capilanou.ca/student-life/</u>

Capilano University Security: download the CapU Mobile Safety App

Policy Statement (S2009-06)

Capilano University has policies on Academic Appeals (including appeal of final grade), Student Conduct, Academic Integrity, Academic Probation and other educational issues. These and other policies are available on the University website.

Academic Integrity (S2017-05)

Any instance of academic dishonesty or breach of the standards of academic integrity is serious and students will be held accountable for their actions, whether acting alone or in a group. See policy and procedures S2017-05 Academic Integrity for more information: <u>https://www.capilanou.ca/about-capu/governance/policies/</u>

Violations of academic integrity, including dishonesty in assignments, examinations, or other academic performances, are prohibited and will be handled in accordance with the Student Academic Integrity Procedures.

Academic dishonesty is any act that breaches one or more of the principles of academic integrity. Acts of academic dishonesty may include but are not limited to the following types:

Cheating: Using or providing unauthorized aids, assistance or materials while preparing or completing assessments, or when completing practical work (in clinical, practicum, or lab settings), including but not limited to the following:

- Copying or attempting to copy the work of another during an assessment;
- Communicating work to another student during an examination;
- Using unauthorized aids, notes, or electronic devices or means during an examination;
- Unauthorized possession of an assessment or answer key; and/or,
- Submitting of a substantially similar assessment by two or more students, except in the case where such submission is specifically authorized by the instructor.

Fraud: Creation or use of falsified documents.

Misuse or misrepresentation of sources: Presenting source material in such a way as to distort its original purpose or implication(s); misattributing words, ideas, etc. to someone other than the original source; misrepresenting or manipulating research findings or data; and/or suppressing aspects of findings or data in order to present conclusions in a light other than the research, taken as a whole, would support.

Plagiarism: Presenting or submitting, as one's own work, the research, words, ideas, artistic imagery, arguments, calculations, illustrations, or diagrams of another person or persons without explicit or accurate citation or credit.

Self-Plagiarism: Submitting one's own work for credit in more than one course without the permission of the instructors, or re-submitting work, in whole or in part, for which credit has already been granted without permission of the instructors.

Prohibited Conduct: The following are examples of other conduct specifically prohibited:

- Taking unauthorized possession of the work of another student (for example, intercepting and removing such work from a photocopier or printer, or collecting the graded work of another student from a stack of papers);
- Falsifying one's own and/or other students' attendance in a course;
- Impersonating or allowing the impersonation of an individual;
- Modifying a graded assessment then submitting it for re-grading; or,
- Assisting or attempting to assist another person to commit any breach of academic integrity.

Sexual Violence and Misconduct

All Members of the University Community have the right to work, teach and study in an environment that is free from all forms of sexual violence and misconduct. Policy B401 defines sexual assault as follows:

Sexual assault is any form of sexual contact that occurs without ongoing and freely given consent, including the threat of sexual contact without consent. Sexual assault can be committed by a stranger, someone known to the survivor or an intimate partner.

Safety and security at the University are a priority and any form of sexual violence and misconduct will not be tolerated or condoned. The University expects all Students and Members of the University Community to abide by all laws and University policies, including B.401 Sexual Violence and Edistriar's OFFICE

OCT 1 5 2019

Misconduct Policy and B.401.1 Sexual Violence and Misconduct Procedure (found on Policy page <u>https://www.capilanou.ca/about-capu/governance/policies/</u>)

Emergencies: Students are expected to familiarise themselves with the emergency policies where appropriate and the emergency procedures posted on the wall of the classroom.

PROGRAM OPERATIONAL DETAILS

Punctuality/Penalties for Lateness

Punctuality is essential. Students more than 15 minutes late for class, or students who leave early without instructor permission, risk being marked absent.

Professional Behaviour

Students should demonstrate a professional attitude and behaviour towards their work, their fellow students and their instructors. Reliability, a willingness to work cooperatively under sometimes difficult conditions, and a determination to achieve quality work to deadlines are all expected. Students must respect equipment and procedures, and should be receptive to constructive criticism of their work.



COURSE APPROVAL FORM - Revised Course

SUBJECT						Schedule 7
	1	LONG TITLE (60 characters	- /	•		
DSGN	443			ractive Concentration		
,	all that apply). Required cour	(П	Duran mulaita
Subject	Long Title	Credits	and a second second	Aethod of Delivery	님	Prerequisite Corequisite
Number	Type					
Short Title	Calendar Description	-			Course Note	
SUBJECT	NUMBER	SHUKT TITLE (30 characters	s max including spa	acesj		
ТҮРЕ		LONG TITLE (60 characters	may including coa	icacl		Fall 2020
	Non-credit	LONG TILE (60 characters	max including spa	ices		
Credit						
CREDITS	WEEKS (Standard term is 15	weeks)	GRADING PROFI	LE		
METHOD OF DELIVERY			CONTACT HOUR	S/WEEK E.g. (4, 0, 0) in cale	andar	
METTOD OF DELIVERT			LECTURE	LAB		OTHER
		SUBJECT	NUMBER	COURSE STATU	s	I
Equivalent to:						
COURSE NOTE (Optional. E.g DSGN 443 is an appr	must be taken concurrently) g. equivalency note) roved Capstone course f	for Cap Core requirem	ients.			
COURSE NOTE (Optional. E. DSGN 443 is an appr REVIEW REQUEST;	g. equivalency note) roved Capstone course f	_				
COURSE NOTE (Optional. E. DSGN 443 is an appr REVIEW REQUEST:	g. equivalency note) roved Capstone course f	for Cap Core requirem		signation		Course designation
COURSE NOTE (Optional. E. DSGN 443 is an appr REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC Tra ORIGINATOR	g. equivalency note) roved Capstone course f ansfer Guide)	Quantitative/Analy	tical Course des			
COURSE NOTE (Optional. E.E DSGN 443 is an appr REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC Tra ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM	g. equivalency note) roved Capstone course f ansfer Guide)	Quantitative/Analy				DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
COURSE NOTE (Optional. E. DSGN 443 is an appr REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC Tra ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM IDEA School of Design	g. equivalency note) roved Capstone course f ansfer Guide)	Quantitative/Analy	tical Course des		Science	
COURSE NOTE (Optional. E. DSGN 443 is an appr REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC Tra ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM IDEA School of Design NAME of Liaison	g. equivalency note) roved Capstone course f ansfer Guide)	Quantitative/Analy	tical Course des] Science	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
COURSE NOTE (Optional. E. DSGN 443 is an appr REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC Tra ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM IDEA School of Design NAME of Liaison Pascal Milelli	g. equivalency note) roved Capstone course f ansfer Guide)	Quantitative/Analy	tical Course des		Science	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
COURSE NOTE (Optional. E.g	g. equivalency note) roved Capstone course f ansfer Guide)	Quantitative/Analy	tical Course des	oordinator	Science	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
COURSE NOTE (Optional. E. DSGN 443 is an appr REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC Tra ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM IDEA School of Design NAME of Liaison Pascal Milelli CONSULTATION	g, equivalency note) roved Capstone course f ansfer Guide)	Quantitative/Analy	tical Course des	oordinator	<u>Science</u>	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 10/21/2019
COURSE NOTE (Optional. E. DSGN 443 is an appr REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC Tra ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM IDEA School of Design NAME of Liaison Pascal Milelli CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM	g. equivalency note) roved Capstone course f ansfer Guide)	Quantitative/Analy	tical Course des	oordinator	Science	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 10/21/2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
COURSE NOTE (Optional. E. DSGN 443 is an appr REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC Tra ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM IDEA School of Design NAME of Llaison Pascal Milelli CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM	g. equivalency note) roved Capstone course f ansfer Guide)	Quantitative/Analy	tical Course des	oordinator	Science	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 10/21/2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
COURSE NOTE (Optional. E. DSGN 443 is an appr REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC Tra ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM IDEA School of Design NAME of Liaison Pascal Milelli CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM	g. equivalency note) roved Capstone course f ansfer Guide) APPROVAL	Quantitative/Analy	tical Course des	oordinator	Science	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 10/21/2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 10/21/2019
COURSE NOTE (Optional. E. DSGN 443 is an appr REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC Tra ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM IDEA School of Design NAME of Liaison Pascal Milelli CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM	g. equivalency note) roved Capstone course f ansfer Guide) APPROVAL	Quantitative/Analy	tical Course des	oordinator] Science	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 10/21/2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 10/21/2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
COURSE NOTE (Optional. E. DSGN 443 is an appr REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC Tra ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM IDEA School of Design NAME of Liaison Pascal Milelli CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM	g. equivalency note) roved Capstone course f ansfer Guide) APPROVAL	Quantitative/Analy	tical Course des	oordinator	<u>Science</u>	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 10/21/2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 10/21/2019
COURSE NOTE (Optional. E. DSGN 443 is an appr REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC Tra ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM IDEA School of Design NAME of Liaison Pascal Milelli CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM CONSULTATIVE DEAN Ted Gervan REGISTRAR	g, equivalency note) roved Capstone course f ansfer Guide) APPROVAL	Quantitative/Analy	tical Course des	oordinator	Science	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 10/21/2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 10/21/2019 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)



Course Subject: DSGN Course: 443 Course Title: Professional Development II; Interactive concentration

Please choose which Cap Core Curriculum, this course is applying for and indicate how the outcomes will be assessed:

Literacy (all outcomes required)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Identify and use writing conventions expected for a specific discipline or task, including organization, content, presentation, format, citation, and style	
Assess the relevance, adequacy, and credibility of information, arguments and evidence used to reach conclusions in oral and written texts.	
Complete all steps in the academic writing process: researching, drafting, revising, and editing	
Employ an appropriate communication style for a given audience, context, and purpose	
Offer and accept constructive feedback	×
Numeracy (all outcomes)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Numeracy (all outcomes) Apply both analytical and numerical skills to solve problems	
Apply both analytical and numerical skills to solve problems Summarize and analyze data in quantitative forms Interpret and draw conclusions from an analysis of quantitative data	
Apply both analytical and numerical skills to solve problems Summarize and analyze data in quantitative forms Interpret and draw conclusions from an analysis of quantitative	

Science and Technology (at least 4 of the outcomes required)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Apply numerical and computational strategies to solve problems	
Assess the cultural, economic, and political effects of technology	
Assess the impacts of human activity on natural systems and articulate ways in which environmental sustainability may be achieved	
Evaluate scientific information (e.g., distinguish primary and secondary sources, assess credibility and validity of information).	
Demonstrate how a problem, concept, or process can be modelled numerically, graphically, or algorithmically	
Explain how scientific inquiry is based on investigation of evidence and evolves based on new findings	
Participate in scientific inquiry and communicate the elements of the process, including making careful and systematic observations,	
developing and testing a hypothesis, analyzing evidence, and interpreting results	

	Culture and Creative Expression (at least 4 of the outcomes quired)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile	
En	gage in creative processes including conception, investigation,	Addus Addus	Se
ex	ecution, and ongoing critical analysis		



Identify, analyze, and critique the elements of a form of expression	
using its specific vocabulary	
Examine the intersection of linguistic and cultural forms by	
expressing in a language other than English	
Explain the significance of diverse forms of human creative	
expression, specifically including Indigenous forms	
Assess the interaction among cultural frameworks, people, and the	
natural environment	
Explain or demonstrate the connection between various events,	
ideas, traditions, and belief systems and the modes in which they	
are artistically or culturally expressed	
Interpret diverse forms of creative expression from different	
perspectives (e.g. artistic, historical, Indigenous, literary, scientific,	
philosophical)	

Self and Society (at least 4 of the outcomes required)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Identify potential root causes of local/global problems and how they affect local/global cultures, economies, politics, and policies	
Assess and evaluate individual and collective responsibilities within a diverse and interconnected global society	
Apply concepts of sustainable development to address sustainability challenges in a global context	
Analyze the impact of colonialism and racism on Indigenous peoples.	
Synthesize a range of differing community perspectives on ethics and justice and explain how these perspectives can inform structural change	
Generate strategies for reconciling Indigenous and Canadian relations	
Explain how contexts (e.g. cultural, historical, colonial, economic, technological) shape identity formation and social structures	

Experiential (all outcomes required) (typically 3 credits)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Critically reflect on their progress and development in the context of the course and assess the utility of the acquired knowledge, skills, and values in the learner's personal, academic, or professional trajectory	
Apply the skills and knowledge of a given discipline or professional context, including working collaboratively in both leadership and team roles	

Capstone (all outcomes required) (typically 3 credits)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Identify a topic of inquiry or practice	Term-long capstone project
Gather and organize relevant research materials	Term-long capstone project
Evaluate, synthesize, and apply research findings	Term-long capstone project: S OFF
Share findings or results in a means appropriate to a field of study	Term-long capstone project 8 20



COI	URSE OUTLINE				
TERM: Fall 2020	COURSE NO:	DSGN	443		
INSTRUCTOR: Team Taught (see schedule)	R: Team Taught (see schedule) COURSE TITLE:		Professional Development II: Interactive Concentration		
OFFICE: LOCAL: E-MAIL:	SECTION NO(S):	01	CREDITS:	9.0	
OFFICE HOURS:					
COURSE WEBSITE:					

Capilano University acknowledges with respect the Lil'wat, Musqueam, Squamish, Sechelt, and Tsleil-Waututh people on whose territories our campuses are located.

COURSE FORMAT

180 hours classroom instruction over 15 weeks.

COURSE PREREQUISITES

75 IDES/DSGN credits

CALENDAR DESCRIPTION

This course provides students with the opportunity to engage in professional development through the completion of major self-directed capstone projects. Students will demonstrate professional knowledge by using design thinking and research skills, advanced creative and conceptual abilities, and technical and traditional tools to an industry standard. Students are mentored by interactive design professionals and supported in a team-taught environment.

COURSE NOTE

DSGN 443 is an approved Capstone course for Cap Core requirements.

REQUIRED TEXTS AND/OR RESOURCES

None.

Details on recommended texts and readings, if any, will be supplied by the instructors.

COURSE STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

On successful completion of this course, students will be able to do the following:

- Evaluate completed projects and refine them to a professional standard;
- Define professional goals for portfolio development and complete a portfolio of work;
- Develop a major self-directed capstone project that supports professional goals;
- Undertake the research necessary to support a capstone project;

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

OCT 1 5 2019

- Demonstrate a culmination of visual communication knowledge through design thinking, professional skills and technical proficiency that meet industry standards; and
- Assess visual communication projects and develop comprehensive case studies with evidence- based rationales.

Students who complete this Capstone course will be able to do the following:

- Identify a topic of inquiry or practice;
- Gather and organize relevant research materials;
- Evaluate, synthesize, and apply research findings; and
- Share findings or results in a means appropriate to a field of study.

COURSE CONTENT

Week	Content/Lecture	Assignments	Due
Week 1	Review course outline and expectations (Day 1)	Capstone project pitch PDF	Noon
	Workshop on time and project management (Day 2) Project pitches to all-mentor panel (student audience) (Day 1)		09:00 13:00
Weeks 2-4	Capstone project research (Day 1 and 2) Portfolio development / case study (Day 2)	(2) Creative brief (1) Research package	Week 2 End Week 4
Weeks 5-13	Weekly meetings with mentors (as per schedule) and ongoing capstone project work. (Day 1 and 2) Portfolio development / case study (Day 2)	Moodboards / initial direction Mid-project critique (3) Case study	Week 7 Week 10 Week 13
Week 14	Mock capstone presentations (to mentor team) (Day 1 and 2) Portfolio development / case study (Day 2)	(4) Draft portfolio	Week 14 REGISTRAR'S (

Week	Content/Lecture	Assignments	Due
Week 15	Capstone presentations to 4-mentor panel (Day 1 and 2)	(5) Final capstone project	Week 15

EVALUATION PROFILE

1. Research	15%
2. Creative Brief	5%
3. Case Study	10%
4. Draft Portfolio	20%
5. Final Capstone Project	35%
Participation	15%
Total	100%

Participation

Students will be evaluated on the frequency and relevance of their comments, questions, observations and discussions of weekly course content; on their active engagement in in-class assignments; on their completion of required lab hours (if any) and on their work-in-progress, at 1% per class or to a maximum of 15% of the course grade.

GRADING PROFILE

A+	Ξ	90-100	B+ = 77-79	C+ = 67-69	D = 50-59
Α	Ξ	85-89	B = 73-76	C = 63-66	F = 0-49
A-	Ξ	80-84	B- = 70-72	C- = 60-62	

Incomplete Grades

Grades of Incomplete "I" are assigned only in exceptional circumstances when a student requests extra time to complete their coursework. Such agreements are made only at the request of the student, who is responsible to determine from the instructor the outstanding requirements of the course.

Late Assignments

If a course contains assignments, 20% will be deducted from the assignment grade for each period of 1 to 7 days that an assignment is late, unless prior arrangements have been made with the instructor.

Missed Exams/Quizzes/Tests etc.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

Missed exams, quizzes and tests (if any) will be assigned a grade of zero. Make-up exams, quizzes and tests are generally given only in medical emergencies or severe personal crises, at the discretion of the instructor.

Attendance

Students are expected to attend all classes and associated activities. Students who are absent for more than three classes without the permission of the course instructor will fail the course. Students must inform the instructor and program assistant by email if a class will be missed.

English Usage

Students are expected to proofread all written work for any grammatical, spelling and stylistic errors. Instructors may deduct marks for incorrect grammar and spelling in written assignments.

Electronic Devices

Students may use electronic devices during class time for course-related purposes only.

On-line Communication

Instructors and students should communicate using their official Capilano University addresses.

UNIVERSITY OPERATIONAL DETAILS

Tools for Success

Many services are available to support student success for Capilano University students. A central navigation point for all services can be found at: <u>https://www.capilanou.ca/student-life/</u>

Capilano University Security: download the CapU Mobile Safety App

Policy Statement (S2009-06)

Capilano University has policies on Academic Appeals (including appeal of final grade), Student Conduct, Academic Integrity, Academic Probation and other educational issues. These and other policies are available on the University website.

Academic Integrity (S2017-05)

Any instance of academic dishonesty or breach of the standards of academic integrity is serious and students will be held accountable for their actions, whether acting alone or in a group. See policy and procedures S2017-05 Academic Integrity for more information: <u>https://www.capilanou.ca/about-capu/governance/policies/</u>

Violations of academic integrity, including dishonesty in assignments, examinations, or other academic performances, are prohibited and will be handled in accordance with the Student Academic Integrity Procedures.

Academic dishonesty is any act that breaches one or more of the principles of academic integrity. Acts of academic dishonesty may include but are not limited to the following types:

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

Cheating: Using or providing unauthorized aids, assistance or materials while preparing or completing assessments, or when completing practical work (in clinical, practicum, or lab settings), including but not limited to the following:

- Copying or attempting to copy the work of another during an assessment;
- Communicating work to another student during an examination;
- Using unauthorized aids, notes, or electronic devices or means during an examination;
- Unauthorized possession of an assessment or answer key; and/or,
- Submitting of a substantially similar assessment by two or more students, except in the case where such submission is specifically authorized by the instructor.

Fraud: Creation or use of falsified documents.

Misuse or misrepresentation of sources: Presenting source material in such a way as to distort its original purpose or implication(s); misattributing words, ideas, etc. to someone other than the original source; misrepresenting or manipulating research findings or data; and/or suppressing aspects of findings or data in order to present conclusions in a light other than the research, taken as a whole, would support.

Plagiarism: Presenting or submitting, as one's own work, the research, words, ideas, artistic imagery, arguments, calculations, illustrations, or diagrams of another person or persons without explicit or accurate citation or credit.

Self-Plagiarism: Submitting one's own work for credit in more than one course without the permission of the instructors, or re-submitting work, in whole or in part, for which credit has already been granted without permission of the instructors.

Prohibited Conduct: The following are examples of other conduct specifically prohibited:

- Taking unauthorized possession of the work of another student (for example, intercepting and removing such work from a photocopier or printer, or collecting the graded work of another student from a stack of papers);
- Falsifying one's own and/or other students' attendance in a course;
- Impersonating or allowing the impersonation of an individual;
- Modifying a graded assessment then submitting it for re-grading; or,
- Assisting or attempting to assist another person to commit any breach of academic integrity.

Sexual Violence and Misconduct

All Members of the University Community have the right to work, teach and study in an environment that is free from all forms of sexual violence and misconduct. Policy B401 defines sexual assault as follows:

Sexual assault is any form of sexual contact that occurs without ongoing and freely given consent, including the threat of sexual contact without consent. Sexual assault can be committed by a stranger, someone known to the survivor or an intimate partner GISTRAR'S OFFICE

Safety and security at the University are a priority and any form of sexual violence and misconduct will not be tolerated or condoned. The University expects all Students and Members of the University Community to abide by all laws and University policies, including B.401 Sexual Violence and Misconduct Policy and B.401.1 Sexual Violence and Misconduct Procedure (found on Policy page https://www.capilanou.ca/about-capu/governance/policies/)

Emergencies: Students are expected to familiarise themselves with the emergency policies where appropriate and the emergency procedures posted on the wall of the classroom.

PROGRAM OPERATIONAL DETAILS

Punctuality/Penalties for Lateness

Punctuality is essential. Students more than 15 minutes late for class, or students who leave early without instructor permission, risk being marked absent.

Professional Behaviour

Students should demonstrate a professional attitude and behaviour towards their work, their fellow students and their instructors. Reliability, a willingness to work cooperatively under sometimes difficult conditions, and a determination to achieve quality work to deadlines are all expected. Students must respect equipment and procedures, and should be receptive to constructive criticism of their work.



MEMORANDUM

То:	DAC, Faculty of Business & Professional Studies, Laureen Styles (Acting Dean)
From:	Sue Dritmanis
cc:	Michelle Medalla, Dean's Assistant; Carole Gencay, DDA, School of Communication
Date:	August 27, 2019
Re:	CMNS 360 course for approval with Cap Core Experiential designation

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

The School of Communication is proposing that CMNS 360 Strategic Communication be considered for Cap Core designation as an Experiential course beginning in the fall of 2020. This is one of three CMNS courses we are putting forward under this designation.

RATIONALE

A student successfully completing CMNS 360 will meet both of the learning outcomes required for an Experiential Cap Core course. They will engage in critical self-reflections as part of their crisis communication group project, and in answering questions on their reading quizzes in which they are prompted to refer to their own work or volunteer experience to illustrate their understanding of such strategic communication strategies as brand ambassadorship, and reputation management. They will also apply the skills and knowledge of professional communicators, with the majority of deliverables (produced in groups and individually) taking the shape of real-world documents such as employee newsletters, media releases, and communication assessments. It is a required course for all students in the Bachelor of Communication Studies (BCS) degree, and it would be a benefit to BCS students to allow them to use this course to meet their Cap Core requirements in Year 3 or Year 4 of the degree. We respectfully note that seven other 300-level courses to date have received Cap Core Experiential designation, including BKMT 316 Branding and Innovation, ENGL 367 Land School, ENGL 369 Foundations in Writing Pedagogy, and LBST 330 Methods of Inquiry.

APPROVALS

There is no single evaluation component in CMNS 360 exceeding 35%, so no Dean approval is required here.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

SUMMARY OF REVISIONS

CMNS 360 Strategic Communication

Current Prerequisites	Proposed Prerequisites	all'
CMNS 220 112 or 132 or	60 credits of 100-level or higher coursework including one of the following: CMNS 112, CMNS 132, or CMNS 220	o. o. ters

BL

Other proposed changes:

1. The following course note will be added: "CMNS 360 is an approved Experiential course for Cap Core requirements."

2. Required texts and resources have been updated.

3. Cap Core learning outcomes for Experiential have been added.

4. Course assignment descriptions have been updated; Critical Self-Reflections were added.

5. Course outline has been converted to the new outline template. 6. Contact nows standordized to 4 lecture, 0 lab 0 other (was 3,0,1) (4th hour refinitives no longer listed out separately)

64 Britmenis

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

OCT 18 2019



COURSE INFOR SUBJECT	NUMBER	LONG TITLE (60 characters n	nax including spaces)			Schedule 8
CMNS	360	STRATEGIC		MKATTE	Ŵ	
	neck all that apply). Required cou					
Subject	Long Title	Credits		of Delivery	Prereq	
Number	Туре	Number of Week	s 📝 Contact	Hours that	🗌 Corequ	
Short Title	Calendar Description	Grading Profile	Course l	Equivalency	Course	Note
SUBJECT	NUMBER	SHORT TITLE (30 characters	max including spaces)		START 1	ERM
					FALL	2020
ТҮРЕ		LONG TITLE (60 characters n	nax including spaces)			
Credit	Non-credit					
CALENDAR DESCRIPTIO	N					
1						
				1997 - 1990 - 1991 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 -		
CREDITS	WEEKS (Standard term is 15	weeks)	GRADING PROFILE			
METHOD OF DELIVERY			CONTACT HOURS/WEEK			<u> </u>
			LECTURE	LAB	OTHER	
				0)
		SUBJECT	NUMBER	COURSE STATUS		
# 45 60 one	that must be taken prior) &/or P (Red) 45 OF OF He He hat must be taken concurrently)	rerequisite with concurr 100-level 0 Bllowing: c	RENCY (Courses that can l <i>Ligher</i> <i>ANNS 112</i> ,	be taken prior or conc CONSELE CMNS	currently as a pre-ou White is the A 132, OR	ding MNS 2
COREQUISITE (Courses to COURSE NOTE (Optiona	Credits of the fellowing of the fellowing of the fellowing for the fellowing the fellowing for the fel	100-kvel 0 Blowing: c	MNS 112,	CONSELL CMNS I	ak irch 132, OR	ding MNS A
4 45 60 OREQUISITE (Courses to COURSE NOTE (Optiona CMI FO	Credits of of the fe hat must be taken concurrently)	100-kvel 0 Blowing: c	MNS 112,	CONSELL CMNS I	ak irch 132, OR	ding MNS A
EVIEW REQUEST:	CREDITS OF A He Re hat must be taken concurrently) I. E.g. equivalency note) VS 360 IS OR OAP CORE	100-kvel 0 Blowing: c AN APPROU E REQUEEN	ED EXPER	CONSELLE CMNS I BRENTIAL	irch 132, OR CORSE	ding chuis a
GOURSE NOTE (Optiona COURSE NOTE (Optiona COURSE NOTE (Optiona COURSE REVIEW REQUEST: ☑ Articulation (BC	CREDITS OF A He Re hat must be taken concurrently) I. E.g. equivalency note) VS 360 IS OR OAP CORE	100-kvel 0 Blowing: c AN APPROU E REQUEEN	MNS 112,	CONSELLE CMNS I BRENTIAL	ak irch 132, OR	ding chuis a
COREQUISITE (Courses the course NOTE (Optional COURSE NOTE (Optio	CRAIS OF CRAIS OF hat must be taken concurrently) I. E.g. equivalency note) US 360 IS OR OAP CORE Transfer Guide)	100-kvel 0 Blowing: a AN APROM E QEQUREN	ED EXPER MENTS.	CONSELLE CMNS / PEATIAL	132, OR 132, OR CORSE	e designation
COREQUISITE (Courses to COURSE NOTE (Optiona COURSE NOTE (Optiona COURSE NOTE (Optiona COURSE COURSE NOTE (Optiona COURSE COURSE COURSE NOTE (Optiona COURSE	CRAIS OF CRAIS OF hat must be taken concurrently) I. E.g. equivalency note) US 360 IS DR OAP CORC Transfer Guide)	AN APPROLA Quantitative/Analytic NAME of Coordinator	ED EXPER	CONSELLE CMNS / PEATIAL	132, OR 132, OR CORSE	ding chuis a
COREQUISITE (Courses f COURSE NOTE (Optiona COURSE	CRAIS OF CRAIS OF hat must be taken concurrently) I. E.g. equivalency note) US 360 IS OR OAP CORE Transfer Guide)	AN APPROLA Quantitative/Analytic NAME of Coordinator	ED EXPER MENTS.	CONSELLE CMNS / PEATIAL	132, OR 132, OR CORSE	e designation
COREQUISITE (Courses to COREQUISITE (Courses to COURSE NOTE (Optiona COURSE NOTE (Optiona COURSE NOTE (Optiona COURSE NOTE (Optiona FO FO REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRA SCHOOL OF NAME of Lialson	Credits of A He fe hat must be taken concurrently) I. E.g. equivalency note) US 360 IS OR OAP CORE Transfer Guide) M COMMUNICATION	AN APPROLA Quantitative/Analytic NAME of Coordinator	ED EXPER MENTS.	CONSELLE CMNS / PEATIAL	132, OR 132, OR CORSE	ding MAS 2 e designation
COREQUISITE (Courses to COURSE NOTE (Optiona COURSE NOTE (Optiona COURS	CRAIS OF CRAIS OF hat must be taken concurrently) I. E.g. equivalency note) VS 360 IS DR OAP COEC Transfer Guide) M COMMUNICATION	AN APPROLA Quantitative/Analytic NAME of Coordinator	ED EXPER MENTS.	CONSELLE CMNS / PEATIAL	132, OR 132, OR CORSE	ding MAS 2 e designation
COREQUISITE (Courses to COREQUISITE (Courses to COURSE NOTE (Optiona CMI FO REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRA SCHOOL OF NAME of Lialson SUE DR CONSULTATION	CRAIS OF A He fe hat must be taken concurrently) I. E.g. equivalency note) VS 360 IS DR OAP COEC Transfer Guide) M COMMUNICATION	$\frac{100 - kve}{0}$	ED EX PER MENTS. Cal Course designation SIGNATURE of Coordinate UNE AND	CANS I	$\frac{1}{32}, \frac{1}{2}$	e designation
COREQUISITE (Courses to COREQUISITE (Courses to COURSE NOTE (Optiona COURSE NOTE (Optiona COURSE NOTE (Optiona FO FO FO FO REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRA SCHOOL OF NAME of Lialson SCE DR. CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA	CRAIS OF CRAIS OF A He fe hat must be taken concurrently) I. E.g. equivalency note) VS 360 IS OR OAP COEE Transfer Guide) M COMMUNICATION	NAME of Coordinator	ED EX PER MENTS. cal Course designation SIGNATURE of Coordinate SIGNATURE of Coordinate	CANS I	$\frac{1}{32}, \frac{1}{2}$	ding MAS 2 e designation
COREQUISITE (Courses to COREQUISITE (Courses to COURSE NOTE (Optiona COURSE NOTE (Optiona COURSE NOTE (Optiona FO FO FO FO REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRA SCHOOL OF NAME of Lialson SCE DR. CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA	CRAIS OF A He fe hat must be taken concurrently) I. E.g. equivalency note) VS 360 IS DR OAP COEC Transfer Guide) M COMMUNICATION	$\frac{100 - kve}{0}$	ED EX PER MENTS. cal Course designation SIGNATURE of Coordinate SIGNATURE of Coordinate	CANS I	$\frac{1}{32}, \frac{1}{2}$	e designation
COREQUISITE (Courses to COREQUISITE (Courses to COURSE NOTE (Optiona COURSE NOTE (Optiona COURSE NOTE (Optiona FO FO FO FO REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRA SCHOOL OF NAME of Lialson SCE DR. CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA	Credits of Credits of the fe that must be taken concurrently) I. E.g. equivalency note) US 360 IS OR OAP CORE Transfer Guide) M COMMUNICATION ITMANIS M M M M M M M M M M M M M	NAME of Coordinator	ED EX PER MENTS. cal Course designation SIGNATURE of Coordinate SIGNATURE of Coordinate	CANS I	And inch 32, OR CORSE Science Course DATE (N DATE (N DATE (N	e designation
COREQUISITE (Courses to COREQUISITE (Courses to COURSE NOTE (Optiona FO REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRA SCHOOL OF NAME of Lialson SCE DOR CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA	Credits of Credits of the fe that must be taken concurrently) I. E.g. equivalency note) US 360 IS OR OAP CORE Transfer Guide) M COMMUNICATION ITMANIS M M M M M M M M M M M M M	AN APPROV AN APPROV Quantitative/Analyti NAME of Coordinator William En NAME of Coordinator	ED EXPER MEATS. Cal Course designatic SIGNATURE of Coordinat UNE ATS	CANS I	And inch 32, OR CORSE Science Course DATE (N DATE (N DATE (N	Airy Airy CMMS 2 e designation AM/DD/YYYY) 7 - 4 2019 AM/DD/YYYY) 7 27/2019.
COREQUISITE (Courses to COREQUISITE (Courses to COURSE NOTE (Optiona COURSE NOTE (Optiona COURSE NOTE (Optiona COURSE NOTE (Optiona FC REVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC ORIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRA SCHOOL OF NAME of Lialson SCHOOL OF NAME of Lialson CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA	CRAILS OF A He He hat must be taken concurrently) I. E.g. equivalency note) VS 360 IS R OAP CORE Transfer Guide) M COMMUNICATION ITTMANIS N M M M M M M M M M M M M M	NAME of Coordinator	Ligher MNS 112, ED EX PER MENTS. cal Course designatic SIGNATURE of Coordinat UNE MATURE of Coordinat WI 1914 SIGNATURE of Coordinat	CANS I	And inch 32, OR CORSE Science Course DATE (N DATE (N DATE (N	Airy Airy CMMS 2 e designation AM/DD/YYYY) 7 - 4 2019 AM/DD/YYYY) 7 27/2019.
COREQUISITE (Courses to COURSE NOTE (Optiona COURSE	CRAILS OF A He He hat must be taken concurrently) I. E.g. equivalency note) VS 360 IS R OAP CORE Transfer Guide) M COMMUNICATION ITTMANIS N M M M M M M M M M M M M M	NAME of Coordinator NAME of Coordinator	Ligher MNS 112, ED EX PER MENTS. cal Course designatic SIGNATURE of Coordinat UNE MATURE of Coordinat WI 1914 SIGNATURE of Coordinat	CANS I	Aug Z DATE (N DATE (N DATE (N DATE (N DATE (N CS/C	$\frac{dirg}{dirg}$ $\frac{dirg}{dirg$
COREQUISITE (Courses to COREQUISITE (Courses to COURSE NOTE (Optiona COURSE NOTE (Optiona COURSE NOTE (Optiona COURSE NOTE (Optiona CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA DEPARTMENT/PROGRA CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA	CRAILS OF A He He hat must be taken concurrently) I. E.g. equivalency note) US 360 IS DR OAP CORE Transfer Guide) M COMMUNICATION ITMANIS N M M M M M M M M M M M M M	AN APPROV AN APPROV Quantitative/Analyti NAME of Coordinator William En NAME of Coordinator	Ligher MNS 112, ED EX PER MENTS. cal Course designatic SIGNATURE of Coordinat UNE MATURE of Coordinat WI 1914 SIGNATURE of Coordinat	CANS I	Aug Z DATE (N DATE (N DATE (N DATE (N DATE (N CS/C	Airy Airy CMMS 2 e designation AM/DD/YYYY) 7 - 4 2019 AM/DD/YYYY) 7 27/2019.
COREQUISITE (Courses to COURSE NOTE (Optiona COURSE NOTE (Optiona COURSE NOTE (Optiona COURSE NOTE (Optiona COURSE NOTE (Optiona COURSE NOTE (Optiona COURSE NOTE (Optiona CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA	CRAILS OF A He He hat must be taken concurrently) I. E.g. equivalency note) US 360 IS DR OAP CORE Transfer Guide) M COMMUNICATION ITMANIS N M M M M M M M M M M M M M	AN APPROV AN APPROVA DE QUANTITATIVE/ANALYTIC QUANTITATIVE/ANALYTIC NAME OF COORDINATOR WILLIAMEN NAME OF COORDINATOR WILLIAMEN SIGNATURE OF Dean	Ligher MNS 112, ED EX PER MENTS. cal Course designatic SIGNATURE of Coordinat UNE MATURE of Coordinat WI 1914 SIGNATURE of Coordinat	CANS I	Aug Z DATE (N DATE (N DATE (N DATE (N DATE (N CS/C	$\frac{dirg}{dirg}$ $\frac{dirg}{dirg$
COREQUISITE (Courses to COREQUISITE (Courses to COURSE NOTE (Optiona COURSE NOTE (Optiona COURSE NOTE (Optiona COURSE NOTE (Optiona CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA	CRAILS OF A He fe hat must be taken concurrently) I. E.g. equivalency note) VS 360 IS N R OAP COEC Transfer Guide) M COMMUNICATION ITMANIS N M TUDIES M DUDSHIPMAL TYLES	NAME of Coordinator NAME of Coordinator	Ligher MNS 112, ED EX PER MENTS. cal Course designatic SIGNATURE of Coordinat UNE MATURE of Coordinat WI 1914 SIGNATURE of Coordinat	CANS I	$\frac{2}{32}, \frac{2}{6R}$ $\frac{2}{6R}$	$\frac{dirg}{dirg}$ $\frac{dirg}{dirg$
COREQUISITE (Courses to COREQUISITE (Courses to COURSE NOTE (Optiona COURSE NOTE (Optiona COURSE NOTE (Optiona COURSE NOTE (Optiona COURSE NOTE (Optiona COURSE NOTE (Optiona CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRA	CRAILS OF A He fe hat must be taken concurrently) I. E.g. equivalency note) VS 360 IS N R OAP COEC Transfer Guide) M COMMUNICATION ITMANIS N M TUDIES M DUDSHIPMAL TYLES	AN APPROV AN APPROVA DE QUANTITATIVE/ANALYTIC QUANTITATIVE/ANALYTIC NAME OF COORDINATOR WILLIAMEN NAME OF COORDINATOR WILLIAMEN SIGNATURE OF Dean	Ligher MNS 112, ED EX PER MENTS. cal Course designatic SIGNATURE of Coordinat UNE MATURE of Coordinat WI 1914 SIGNATURE of Coordinat	CANS I	$\frac{2}{32}, \frac{2}{6R}$ $\frac{2}{6R}$	A CALL AND
COREQUISITE (Courses to COREQUISITE (Courses to COURSE NOTE (Optiona COURSE NOTE (COURSE) COURSE OF	CRAILS OF A He fe hat must be taken concurrently) I. E.g. equivalency note) VS 360 IS NR OAP CORE Transfer Guide) M COMMUNICATION ITMANIS M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M	AN APPROV AN APPROVA DE QUANTITATIVE/ANALYTIC QUANTITATIVE/ANALYTIC NAME OF COORDINATOR WILLIAMEN NAME OF COORDINATOR WILLIAMEN SIGNATURE OF Dean	Ligher MNS 112, ED EX PER MENTS. cal Course designatic SIGNATURE of Coordinat UNE MATURE of Coordinat WI 1914 SIGNATURE of Coordinat	CANS I	$\frac{2}{32}, \frac{2}{6R}$ $\frac{2}{6R}$	Amy designation Amy designation AM/DD/YYYY) 7 + 2019 AM/DD/YYYY) 27/2019 AM/DD/YYYY) 27/2019 AM/DD/YYYY) 127/2019 AM/DD/YYYY) 127/2019 AM/DD/YYYY) 127/2019 AM/DD/YYYY) 127/2019

November 15 Agenda Package - Page 129 of 181

CAPILANO UNIVERSITY

Cap Core Course Form

Course Subject: CMNS Course: 360 Course Title: Strategic Communication

Please choose which Cap Core Curriculum, this course is applying for and indicate how the outcomes will be assessed:

Literacy (all outcomes required)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Identify and use writing conventions expected for a specific	
discipline or task, including organization, content, presentation,	
format, citation, and style	
Assess the relevance, adequacy, and credibility of information,	
arguments and evidence used to reach conclusions in oral and	
written texts.	
Complete all steps in the academic writing process: researching,	
drafting, revising, and editing	
Employ an appropriate communication style for a given audience,	
context, and purpose	
Offer and accept constructive feedback	
Numeracy (all outcomes)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Apply both analytical and numerical skills to solve problems	
Summarize and analyze data in quantitative forms	
Interpret and draw conclusions from an analysis of quantitative	
data	
Represent quantitative information in a variety of forms (e.g. symbolically, visually, numerically, and verbally).	

Science and Technology (at least 4 of the outcomes required)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Apply numerical and computational strategies to solve problems	
Assess the cultural, economic, and political effects of technology	
Assess the impacts of human activity on natural systems and articulate ways in which environmental sustainability may be achieved	
Evaluate scientific information (e.g., distinguish primary and secondary sources, assess credibility and validity of information).	
Demonstrate how a problem, concept, or process can be modelled numerically, graphically, or algorithmically	
Explain how scientific inquiry is based on investigation of evidence and evolves based on new findings	
Participate in scientific inquiry and communicate the elements of the process, including making careful and systematic observations, developing and testing a hypothesis, analyzing evidence, and interpreting results	

Culture and Creative Expression (at least 4 of the outcomes required)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Engage in creative processes including conception, investigation,	REGISTRAR S OFFICE
execution, and ongoing critical analysis	



Identify, analyze, and critique the elements of a form of expression
using its specific vocabulary
Examine the intersection of linguistic and cultural forms by
expressing in a language other than English
Explain the significance of diverse forms of human creative
expression, specifically including Indigenous forms
Assess the interaction among cultural frameworks, people, and the
natural environment
Explain or demonstrate the connection between various events,
ideas, traditions, and belief systems and the modes in which they
are artistically or culturally expressed
Interpret diverse forms of creative expression from different
perspectives (e.g. artistic, historical, Indigenous, literary, scientific,
philosophical)

Self and Society (at least 4 of the outcomes required)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Identify potential root causes of local/global problems and how they affect local/global cultures, economies, politics, and policies	
Assess and evaluate individual and collective responsibilities within a diverse and interconnected global society	
Apply concepts of sustainable development to address sustainability challenges in a global context	
Analyze the impact of colonialism and racism on Indigenous peoples.	
Synthesize a range of differing community perspectives on ethics and justice and explain how these perspectives can inform structural change	
Generate strategies for reconciling Indigenous and Canadian relations	
Explain how contexts (e.g. cultural, historical, colonial, economic, technological) shape identity formation and social structures	

Experiential (all outcomes required)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Critically reflect on their progress and development in the context of the course and assess the utility of the acquired knowledge, skills, and values in the learner's personal, academic, or professional trajectory	Critical Self-Reflections
Apply the skills and knowledge of a given discipline or professional context, including working collaboratively in both leadership and team roles	Communications Assessment, Organizational Profile & Employee Newsletter, Strategic Communications Plan, and Team Presentation of Crisis Plan with Media Portfolio.

Capstone (all outcomes required)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Identify a topic of inquiry or practice	
Gather and organize relevant research materials	
Evaluate, synthesize, and apply research findings	REGISTRAR'S OFFICE
Share findings or results in a means appropriate to a field of study	10 0010
November 15 Agenda Packa	age - Page 131 of 181



	COURSE OUTLINE				
TERM: Fall 2020	COURSE NO: CMNS 360				
INSTRUCTOR:	INSTRUCTOR: COURSE TITLE: Strategic Communication				
OFFICE: LOCAL: E-MAIL: @capilanou.ca	SECTION NO(S):	CREDITS: 3.0			
OFFICE HOURS:					
COURSE WEBSITE:					

Capilano University acknowledges with respect the Lil'wat, Musqueam, Squamish, Sechelt, and Tsleil-Waututh people on whose territories our campuses are located.

COURSE PREREQUISITES

60 credits of 100-level or higher coursework including one of the following: CMNS 112, CMNS 132 or CMNS 220.

COURSE FORMAT

Three hours of class time, plus an additional hour delivered through on-line or other activities for a 15-week semester, which includes two weeks for final exams.

CALENDAR DESCRIPTION

This course provides an overview of the range of skills and strategies required for working in corporate, community and government communication fields. It focuses on information and media design and utilizes a case-study approach in which students work both alone and in groups in simulated communication projects. The course covers topics such as relations with the public, media and government, internal organizational communication, working with stakeholders/investors, crisis communication, corporate advertising and public branding.

COURSE NOTE

CMNS 360 is an approved Experiential course for Cap Core requirements.

REQUIRED TEXTS AND/OR RESOURCES

Mahoney, J. (2013). Strategic Communication. Victoria, Australia: Oxford University Press.

Selected case studies in strategic communication, <u>www.csscjournal.org</u>

COURSE STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

On successful completion of this course, students will be able to do the following:

1. Assess existing communication strategies in an organization belonging to the business,

government or non-profit/NGO sector and systematically identify and describe internal and external factors that influence those strategies.

2. Explain the difference between image, identity and reputation in the context of developing and maintaining a positive corporate identity.

3. Working with a partner, write a profile and a mission statement for an organization, and apply the mission's value statements to the creation of content for an employee newsletter.

4. Examine ethical and social issues pertaining to strategic communication activities such as the use of social media, advertising campaigns, sponsorships and gamification.

5. Distinguish between key messages and communication goals.

6. Working with a team, prepare and present a complex communications strategy for a crisis situation.

7. Research and present a strategic communications plan for an organization.

8. Participate in role-playing communications scenarios for hypothetical organizations.

Students who complete this Experiential course will be able to do the following:

1. Critically reflect on their progress and development in the context of the course and assess the utility of the acquired knowledge, skills, and values in the learner's personal, academic, or professional trajectory.

2. Apply the skills and knowledge of a given discipline or professional context, including working collaboratively in both leadership and team roles.

COURSE CONTENT

Week	Торіс
Week 1	Introduction, Definitions and Understanding the Three Sectors
Week 2	The Communicative Organization
Week 3	Frameworks for a Corporate Communication Strategy. How to assess a communication environment and identify an organization's communication needs.
Week 4	Image, Identity and Reputation. The function of a strategic communication strategy in establishing, growing, changing and repairing an organization's public image.
Week 5	Internal Communications and Stakeholder Relations
Week 6	Crisis Management: The professional communicator's roles.
Week 7	Public Consultation and Public Advocacy

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

Week 8	Media Relations
Week 9	Mock Press Conferences: team presentations of an organization's communications response to a crisis.
Week 10	Digital Communication Strategies
Week 11	Government Relations
Week 12	Corporate Advertising and Branding
Week 13	Individual Presentations of Strategic Communication Plans
Weeks 14 and 15	Final Exam Period – No Final Exam

EVALUATION PROFILE

Communications Assessment	15%
Company/Organizational Profile & Internal Employee Newsletter	15%
Strategic Communications Plan	25%
Individual Oral Presentation/Pitch of Strategic Communications Plan	10%
Team Presentation and Crisis Plan with Media Portfolio	20%
Critical Self-Reflections	15%

DESCRIPTION OF COURSE ASSIGNMENTS

Assignment 1: Communications Assessment (15%)

Working alone, choose one of the organizations provided by the instructor and write an assessment of its communications needs. The assignment takes the form of a report to the executive branch of the organization. The emphasis is on understanding the communication environment of the chosen example, and correctly RAR's office

assessing the organizational needs.

Assignment 2: Company/Organizational Profile (15%)

Working with a partner, choose an organization from a different sector (business/government/non-profit) than the one chosen for Assignment 1; students may create a fictional organization for this assignment. Write a company/organizational profile, a corporate mission statement, and a four-page employee newsletter. The emphasis is on organizational identity and internal communications.

Assignment 3: Strategic Communications Plan (25%)

Working alone, prepare a complex communications strategy for a real-life organization from the sector area not used in Assignments 1 or 2. This includes choosing communication objectives and key messages appropriate for the sector and organization, and preparing a list of activities and target audiences, a budget and timeline for implementation, and methods for measuring success. The emphasis is on external communications and case study application.

Individual Oral Presentation/Pitch (10%)

Present the highlights of the Assignment 3 communications strategy (Assignment #3) as a five-minute pitch to a client or executive. Students must decide what aspects of the plan to emphasize and why. The pitch will be followed by a short question and answer period. Students should be prepared to explain and defend their work.

Portfolio

Team Presentation + Crisis Plan/Media Kit (20%)

Students will be assigned to work in teams representing a specific organization. Each team will prepare a crisis communications plan, a public media relations strategy, and a media kit (media release, backgrounder and a Q&A) in response to the particular crisis, and they will present this at a mock press conference. Students should strive for a professional product and be prepared to answer questions from the media and the public, represented by the rest of the class and invited guests. The emphasis is on crisis communication preparation.

Critical Self-Reflections (2 @ 7.5% each, total 15%)

In response to prepared questions, students will critically reflect on their progress and development in the context of the course and assess the utility of the acquired knowledge, skills, and values in their personal, academic, or professional trajectory.

GRADING PROFILE

A+	=	90-100	B+	I	77-79	C+	П	67-69	D	=	50-59
А	=	85-89	В	Ξ	73-76	C	=	63-66	F	Ξ	0-49
A-	=	80-84	B-	Ξ	70-72	C-	=	60-62			

Incomplete Grades

Grades of Incomplete "I" are assigned only in exceptional circumstances when a student requests extra time to complete their coursework. Such agreements are made only at the request of the student, who is responsible to determine from the instructor the outstanding requirements of the course.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

EX for 5. pritmans

Late Assignments

Assignments are due at the beginning of the class on the due date listed. If you anticipate handing in an assignment late, please consult with your instructor beforehand.

Missed Exams/Quizzes/Labs etc.

Make-up exams, quizzes and/or tests are given at the discretion of the instructor. They are generally given only in medical emergencies or severe personal crises. Some missed labs or other activities may not be able to be accommodated. Please consult with your instructor.

Attendance

Students are expected to attend all classes and associated activities.

English Usage

Students are expected to proofread all written work for any grammatical, spelling and stylistic errors. Instructors may deduct marks for incorrect grammar and spelling in written assignments.

Electronic Devices

Students may use electronic devices during class for note-taking and to conduct research during inclass exercises and activities.

On-line Communication

Outside of the classroom, instructors will (if necessary) communicate with students using either their official Capilano University email or Moodle; please check both regularly. Official communication between Capilano University and students is delivered to students' Capilano University email addresses only.

UNIVERSITY OPERATIONAL DETAILS

Tools for Success

wh-

Many services are available to support student success for Capilano University students. A central navigation point for all services can be found at: <u>https://www.capilanou.ca/student-life/</u>

Capilano University Security: download the CapU Mobile Safety App

Policy Statement (S2009-06)

Capilano University has policies on Academic Appeals (including appeal of final grade), Student Conduct, Academic Integrity, Academic Probation and other educational issues. These and other policies are available on the University website.

Academic Integrity (S2017-05)

Any instance of academic dishonesty or breach of the standards of academic integrity is serious and students will be held accountable for their actions, whether acting alone or in a group. See policy and procedures S2017-05 Academic Integrity for more information: <u>https://www.capilanou.ca/about-</u>capu/governance/policies/

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

OCT 18 2019

November 15 Agenda Package - Page 136 of 181

Violations of academic integrity, including dishonesty in assignments, examinations, or other academic performances, are prohibited and will be handled in accordance with the Student Academic Integrity Procedures.

Academic dishonesty is any act that breaches one or more of the principles of academic integrity. Acts of academic dishonesty may include but are not limited to the following types:

Cheating: Using or providing unauthorized aids, assistance or materials while preparing or completing assessments, or when completing practical work (in clinical, practicum, or lab settings), including but not limited to the following:

- Copying or attempting to copy the work of another during an assessment;
- Communicating work to another student during an examination;
- Using unauthorized aids, notes, or electronic devices or means during an examination;
- Unauthorized possession of an assessment or answer key; and/or,
- Submitting of a substantially similar assessment by two or more students, except in the case where such submission is specifically authorized by the instructor.

Fraud: Creation or use of falsified documents.

Misuse or misrepresentation of sources: Presenting source material in such a way as to distort its original purpose or implication(s); misattributing words, ideas, etc. to someone other than the original source; misrepresenting or manipulating research findings or data; and/or suppressing aspects of findings or data in order to present conclusions in a light other than the research, taken as a whole, would support.

Plagiarism: Presenting or submitting, as one's own work, the research, words, ideas, artistic imagery, arguments, calculations, illustrations, or diagrams of another person or persons without explicit or accurate citation or credit.

Self-Plagiarism: Submitting one's own work for credit in more than one course without the permission of the instructors, or re-submitting work, in whole or in part, for which credit has already been granted without permission of the instructors.

Prohibited Conduct: The following are examples of other conduct specifically prohibited:

- Taking unauthorized possession of the work of another student (for example, intercepting and removing such work from a photocopier or printer, or collecting the graded work of another student from a stack of papers);
- Falsifying one's own and/or other students' attendance in a course;
- Impersonating or allowing the impersonation of an individual;
- Modifying a graded assessment then submitting it for re-grading; or,
- Assisting or attempting to assist another person to commit any breach of academic integrity.

Sexual Violence and Misconduct

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

All Members of the University Community have the right to work, teach and study in an environment that is free from all forms of sexual violence and misconduct. Policy B401 defines sexual assault as follows:

Sexual assault is any form of sexual contact that occurs without ongoing and freely given consent, including the threat of sexual contact without consent. Sexual assault can be committed by a stranger, someone known to the survivor or an intimate partner.

Safety and security at the University are a priority and any form of sexual violence and misconduct will not be tolerated or condoned. The University expects all Students and Members of the University Community to abide by all laws and University policies, including B.401 Sexual Violence and Misconduct Policy and B.401.1 Sexual Violence and Misconduct Procedure (found on Policy page https://www.capilanou.ca/about-capu/governance/policies/)

Emergencies: Students are expected to familiarize themselves with the emergency policies where appropriate and the emergency procedures posted on the wall of the classroom.

#L

Practice



MEMORANDUM

То:	DAC, Faculty of Business & Professional Studies, Laureen Styles (Acting Dean)
From:	Sue Dritmanis
cc:	Michelle Medalla, Dean's Assistant; Carole Gencay, DDA, School of Communication
Date:	August 27, 2019
Re:	CMNS 462 course for approval with Cap Core Experiential designation

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

The School of Communication is proposing that CMNS 462 Advanced Communication Research be considered for Cap Core designation as an Experiential course beginning in the fall of 2020. This is one of three CMNS courses we are putting forward under this designation.

RATIONALE

A student successfully completing CMNS 462 will meet both of the learning outcomes required for an Experiential Cap Core course. They will engage in critical self-reflections as part of colloquium participation and in their written submissions of research proposals when addressing positionality and considering the ethical implications of their work. They will also apply the skills and knowledge of their discipline in group and individual work as they evaluate each other's research design and methodology, including both quantitative and qualitative methods, and Indigenous methodologies.

Bachelor of Communication Studies (BCS) students are required to choose CMNS 462 plus CMNS 499 Communication Research Project (6 credits in total) or CMNS 498 Communication Practicum (a 6-credit course) in order to fulfill our degree requirements. It would be a benefit to BCS students to allow them to use CMNS 462 to meet their Cap Core Experiential requirements in Year 4 of the degree.

APPROVALS

FIL

There is no single evaluation component in CMNS 360 exceeding 35%, so no Dean approval is required here.

* poposed title charge in this pockage (currently "undergraduate texis")

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

Faculty of B&PS, School of Communication <u>15 Agenda Package - Page 139 of 181</u> Page 1 OCT 1 8 2019

CMNS 462 Advanced Communication Research Practice

Current Prerequisites	Proposed Prerequisites
CMNS 262	CMNS 261, CMNS 262, and CMNS 360, and 60 credits of 100-level or higher coursework

CANS 260 and (MNS 360

Other proposed changes:

1. The following course note will be added: "CMNS 462 is an approved Experiential course for Cap Core requirements."

2. Required texts and articles have been replaced with a voucher to be purchased at Bookstore, readings delivered in paper form in class, and readings made available on Moodle.

3. Cap Core learning outcomes for Experiential have been added.

4. Course student learning outcomes were corrected (the version on file with Curriculum has the outcomes from a different course, Project Group in Risk & Crisis Communication)

5. Term Paper and Report assignments were divided into four components and weightings were adjusted accordingly: Initial Proposal, Literature Review, Methods Paper and Final Paper.

6. Course outline has been converted into the new outline template.

7. Contact hours standardized to 4 locture, 01210, 0 other (028 3,0,1) (4th hour activities no longer listed out soparately) & calendar description updated (remused "engages")

64 for town's

OCT 18 2019



/

64 fr 3. V.

GF

SUBJECT						
the of	NUMBER	LONG TITLE (60 characters r		<u>~</u>		
CMNIS	462		(annunica	TON RESEA	ARCH PRA	KINCE
COURSE REVISION (check	all that apply). Required cou Long Title	se information fields will be Credits	Method	of Delivery	Prerequisit	A
Number		Number of Week	rs Contact H	Hours ELBI	Corequisite	
	Calendar Description	processory and a second s		quivalency	Course No	
	-v-	SHORT TITLE (30 characters		quivalency	START TERM	
obiler	NOMBER	Short mile (so characters	max mercaning spaces		FALL	
YPE		LONG TITLE (60 characters I	max including spaces)		TALL	2020
Credit	Non-credit	·				
LENDAR DESCRIPTION						
She (aurse (outline for no	wited jext				
CREDITS	WEEKS (Standard term is 15	weeks)	GRADING PROFILE		den mener waren dan dalah dan pelanan dikan tahuk dilikan dalapat kalan da dikan dan dalah dan dari	
METHOD OF DELIVERY			CONTACT HOURS/WEEK	E.g. (4, 0, 0) In calenda	r OTHER	
			LECTURE	LAD A		
	a a mar a barran de Valler es vers alla de la la cada da vers vers de la cada de vers de la cada de vers de la	SUBJECT	NUMBER		U	
"autualant tau						
PREREQUISITE (Courses that CMNS 10	t must be taken prior) &/or P 261 CMNS 90- Hoel or MAS 360 must be taken concurrently)	REREQUISITE WITH CONCUR 262 CMN higher a	RENCY (Courses that can be S360, an ansewark, c	a taken prior or concurr LECCC	ently as a pre-or co-r odi4s of 1, CMNS 265	requisite) 7
PREREQUISITE (Courses that CMWS - IC COREQUISITE (Courses that	261 (MMS 90- Hoel or MAG 360 must be taken concurrently)	262 CMN higher a	s 360, an arsevork, c	t 60 cre crol CMNS 2/e	dits of 1, CNNS 265	9 2 ard
REREQUISITE (Courses that CMMS - IC COREQUISITE (Courses that	261 (MMS 90- Hoel or MAG 360 must be taken concurrently)	262 CMN higher a	s 360, an arsevork, c	t 60 cre crol CMNS 2/e	dits of 1, CNNS 265	9 2 ard
PREREQUISITE (Courses that CMMS C COREQUISITE (Courses that COURSE NOTE (Optional. E.g	261 (MNS 90- Havel or MAG 360 must be taken concurrently)	262 CMN higher a	s 360, an arsevork, c	t 60 cre crol CMNS 2/e	dits of 1, CNNS265	9 2 ard
REREQUISITE (Courses that CMNS COREQUISITE (Courses that COURSE NOTE (Optional, E.g CO REVIEW REQUEST:	261 (MMS 90- Hol or MAS 360 must be taken concurrently) g. equivalency note) (MMS 462 AP LORE N	262 CMN higher a is an q quirements.	s 360, an arsevork, c	erd Emils 2'e	dits of 1, CNNS265	2 and e B
COREQUISITE (Courses that	261 (MMS 90- Hol or MAS 360 must be taken concurrently) g. equivalency note) (MMS 462 AP LORE N	262 CMN higher a is an q quirements.	s 360, an assenation of a	erd Emils 2'e	dits of 1, CMNS 265 al course des	2 and E Ba
PREREQUISITE (Courses that CMWS COREQUISITE (Courses that COURSE NOTE (Optional, E.g COURSE NOTE (Optional, E.	261 (MMS 90- Holl or MNS 360 must be taken concurrently) 3. equivalency note) (MNS 462 4P (ORE M ansfer Guide) [OMMWI(At	262 CMN higher a is an g quirements. Quantitative/Analyti	S 360 an andework, a approved E ical Course designation SIGNATURE of Coordinates	n s	dits of 1, CMNS 265 al auss	2 and E Ba
REREQUISITE (Courses that CANNES - COREQUISITE (Courses that COREQUISITE (Courses that COURSE NOTE (Optional, E.g. COURSE NOTE	261 (MMS 90- Holl or MNS 360 must be taken concurrently) 3. equivalency note) (MNS 462 4P (ORE M ansfer Guide) [OMMWI(At	262 CMN higher a is an g quirements. Quantitative/Analyti	S 360 an andework, a approved E ical Course designation SIGNATURE of Coordinates	n s	dits of 1, CMNS 265 al course des	2 and signation DD/VYVY)
REREQUISITE (Courses that CMMS - COURSE NOTE (Courses that OURSE NOTE (Optional, E.g EVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC Tra DRIGINATOR DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM SCE SEITM CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM	241 (MMS 90- Apel or MAG 360 must be taken concurrently) g. equivalency note) (MNS 462 AP (ORE M ansfer Guide) (OMMANICAT MANIS	262 CMN higher a higher a sourcements. Quantitative/Analyti NAME of Coordinator	S 360 an andework, c igoraned E ical Course designation SIGNATURE of Coordinato	n s	dits of 1, CANS 265 al course des cience Course des DATE (MM/	2 and signation DD/VYVY)
REREQUISITE (Courses that CMMS - COREQUISITE (Courses that OURSE NOTE (Optional, E.g. COURSE NOTE (241 (MMS 90- Apel or MAG 360 must be taken concurrently) g. equivalency note) (MNS 462 AP (ORE M ansfer Guide) (OMMANICAT MANIS	262 CMN higher a igher a guirements. Quantitative/Analyti NAME of Coordinator RCN Bill Gn L	S 360 an arse where a construction of the construction of the construction of the coordinate signature of coordinate the construction of the coordinate right where a coordinate	n s	dits of 1, CANS 265 al course des cience Course des DATE (MM/	2 and signation DD/YYYY) 27/2D/9
REREQUISITE (Courses that CMAN'S OREQUISITE (Courses that I OURSE NOTE (Optional, E.g. COURSE NOTE	261 (MMS 20- Hel or MAG 360 must be taken concurrently) 3. equivalency note) (MNS 462 4P (ORE M ansfer Guide) (OMMANICAT MANIS LiPS	262 CMN higher a higher a sourcements Quantitative/Analyti NAME of Coordinator W.I.I. and NAME of Coordinator W.I.I. and NAME of Coordinator	S 360 an andework, c igoraned E ical Course designation SIGNATURE of Coordinato	n s	dits of 1, CMNS 265 al course des DATE (MM/I DATE (MM/I 08/	2 and signation DD/YYYY) 27/2D/9
REREQUISITE (Courses that CMANS OREQUISITE (Courses that OURSE NOTE (Optional, E.g. CONSULTATION EVIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC Tra ORIGINATOR EPARTMENT/PROGRAM SEE DEITM CONSULTATION EPARTMENT/PROGRAM LOGAL SUC PARTMENT/PROGRAM LOGAL SUC PARTMENT/PROGRAM	261 (MMS 20- Appl or MAG 360 must be taken concurrently) g. equivalency note) (MNS 462 4P (ORE M ansfer Guide) (OMMWICH MANIS Lies UNS MAM.	262 CMN higher a igher a guirements. Quantitative/Analyti NAME of Coordinator CM Bill /GD (NAME of Coordinator W. / //am Shiw	S 360 an arse where a construction of the construction of the construction of the coordinate signature of coordinate the construction of the coordinate right where a coordinate	n s	dits of 1, CMNS 265 al course des DATE (MM/I DATE (MM/I 08/	2 and signation DD/YYYY) 27/2D/9
REREQUISITE (Courses that CMMS - COREQUISITE (Courses that COURSE NOTE (Optional, E.g. COURSE NOTE	261 (MMS 20- Appl or MAG 360 must be taken concurrently) g. equivalency note) (MNS 462 4P (ORE M ansfer Guide) (OMMWICH MANIS Lies UNS MAM.	262 CMN higher a igher a guirements. Quantitative/Analyti NAME of Coordinator W.I.I.am Shu WAME of Coordinator	S 360 an arse where a construction of the construction of the construction of the coordinate signature of coordinate the construction of the coordinate right where a coordinate	n s	dits of 1, CANS 265 al ave cience Course des DATE (MM/I DATE (MM/I 08/2:	$\frac{2}{2} \frac{2}{2} \frac{2}$
PREREQUISITE (Courses that CMWS COREQUISITE (Courses that COURSE NOTE (Optional, E.g. COURSE NOTE (241 (MMS 90- Hall or MAG 360 must be taken concurrently) g. equivalency note) CMNS 462 AP CORE AP CORE MANIS COMMUNICAT MANIS LIPS UNSMACHT. APPROVAL	262 CMN higher a higher a sourcements Quantitative/Analyti NAME of Coordinator W.I.I. and NAME of Coordinator W.I.I. and NAME of Coordinator	S 360 an arse where a construction of the construction of the construction of the coordinate signature of coordinate the construction of the coordinate right where a coordinate	n s	dits of 1, CMNS 265 al course des DATE (MM/I DATE (MM/I 08/	$\frac{2}{2} \frac{2}{2} \frac{2}$
PREREQUISITE (Courses that COURSE NOTE (Courses that COURSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. COURSE NOTE (Option	241 (MMS 90- Hall or MAG 360 must be taken concurrently) g. equivalency note) CMNS 462 AP CORE AP CORE MANIS COMMUNICAT MANIS LIPS UNSMACHT. APPROVAL	262 CMN higher a higher a is an a guirements. Quantitative/Analyti NAME of Coordinator W.I.I.am Shu NAME of Coordinator MAME of Coordinator	S 360 an arse where a construction of the construction of the construction of the coordinate signature of coordinate the construction of the coordinate right where a coordinate	n s	cience Course des DATE (MM/ DATE (MM/ OS/2: DATE (MM/ OS/2: DATE (MM/ OS/2: DATE (MM/ OS/2:	$\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}$
PREREQUISITE (Courses that CMWS COREQUISITE (Courses that COURSE NOTE (Optional, E.g. COURSE NOTE (Optional, E.g. COURSE NOTE (Optional, E.g. COURSE NOTE (Optional, E.g. COURSE NOTE (Optional, E.g. CONSULTATION CONSULTATION CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM CONSULTATION DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM CONSULTATION CONSUL	241 (MMS 90- Hapl or MAG 360 must be taken concurrently) g. equivalency note) (MNS 462 4P (ORE M ansfer Guide) (OMMWICH MANIS LIPS JISMMAN APPROVAL) 1 STYLES	262 CMN higher a igher a guirements. Quantitative/Analyti NAME of Coordinator W.I.I.am Shu WAME of Coordinator	S 360 an arse where a construction of the construction of the construction of the coordinate signature of coordinate the construction of the coordinate right where a coordinate	n s	dits of 1, CANS 265 al ave cience Course des DATE (MM/ DATE (MM/ 08/ 2.	$\frac{2}{2} = \frac{2}{2} = \frac{2}{2}$ signation DD/YYYY) $\frac{27}{2} = \frac{2019}{2019}$ DD/YYYY) $\frac{27}{2019} = \frac{2019}{2019}$ DD/YYYY) $\frac{27}{2019} = \frac{2019}{2019}$ DD/YYYY) $\frac{2019}{2019} = \frac{2019}{2019}$
PREREQUISITE (Courses that CMWS COREQUISITE (Courses that COURSE NOTE (Optional, E.g. COURSE NOTE (241 (MMS 90- Hapl or MAG 360 must be taken concurrently) g. equivalency note) (MNS 462 4P (ORE M ansfer Guide) (OMMWICH MANIS LIPS JISMMAN APPROVAL) 1 STYLES	262 CMN higher a higher a is an a guirements. Quantitative/Analyti NAME of Coordinator W.I.I.am Shu NAME of Coordinator MAME of Coordinator	S 360 an arse where a construction of the construction of the construction of the coordinate signature of coordinate the construction of the coordinate right where a coordinate	n s	cience Course des DATE (MM/ DATE (MM/ OS/2: DATE (MM/ OS/2: DATE (MM/ OS/2: DATE (MM/ OS/2:	$\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}$



course Subject: CMNS course: 462 course Title: Advanced Communication Research Practice

Please choose which Cap Core Curriculum, this course is applying for and indicate how the outcomes will be assessed:

Literacy (all outcomes required)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Identify and use writing conventions expected for a specific	
discipline or task, including organization, content, presentation,	
format, citation, and style	
Assess the relevance, adequacy, and credibility of information,	
arguments and evidence used to reach conclusions in oral and	
written texts.	
Complete all steps in the academic writing process: researching,	
drafting, revising, and editing	
Employ an appropriate communication style for a given audience,	
context, and purpose	
Offer and accept constructive feedback	
	<u></u>
Numeracy (all outcomes)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Apply both analytical and numerical skills to solve problems	
Summarize and analyze data in quantitative forms	
Interpret and draw conclusions from an analysis of quantitative data	
Represent quantitative information in a variety of forms (e.g. symbolically, visually, numerically, and verbally).	
Incorporate quantitative evidence in support of an argument	

Science and Technology (at least 4 of the outcomes required)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Apply numerical and computational strategies to solve problems	
Assess the cultural, economic, and political effects of technology	
Assess the impacts of human activity on natural systems and	
articulate ways in which environmental sustainability may be achieved	
Evaluate scientific information (e.g., distinguish primary and	
secondary sources, assess credibility and validity of information).	
Demonstrate how a problem, concept, or process can be modelled	
numerically, graphically, or algorithmically	
Explain how scientific inquiry is based on investigation of evidence	
and evolves based on new findings	
Participate in scientific inquiry and communicate the elements of	
the process, including making careful and systematic observations,	
developing and testing a hypothesis, analyzing evidence, and	
interpreting results	

Culture and Creative Expression (at least 4 of the outcomes required)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile a neuroperturb
Engage in creative processes including conception, investigation,	122 GIV
execution, and ongoing critical analysis	0 <u>CT 1 8 2019</u>



Identify, analyze, and critique the elements of a form of expression	
using its specific vocabulary	
Examine the intersection of linguistic and cultural forms by	
expressing in a language other than English	
Explain the significance of diverse forms of human creative	
expression, specifically including Indigenous forms	
Assess the interaction among cultural frameworks, people, and the	
natural environment	
Explain or demonstrate the connection between various events,	
ideas, traditions, and belief systems and the modes in which they	
are artistically or culturally expressed	
Interpret diverse forms of creative expression from different	
perspectives (e.g. artistic, historical, Indigenous, literary, scientific,	
philosophical)	

Self and Society (at least 4 of the outcomes required)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Identify potential root causes of local/global problems and how they affect local/global cultures, economies, politics, and policies	
Assess and evaluate individual and collective responsibilities within a diverse and interconnected global society	
Apply concepts of sustainable development to address sustainability challenges in a global context	
Analyze the impact of colonialism and racism on Indigenous peoples.	
Synthesize a range of differing community perspectives on ethics and justice and explain how these perspectives can inform structural change	
Generate strategies for reconciling Indigenous and Canadian relations	
Explain how contexts (e.g. cultural, historical, colonial, economic, technological) shape identity formation and social structures	

Experiential (all outcomes required) (typically 3 credits)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Critically reflect on their progress and development in the context of the course and assess the utility of the acquired knowledge, skills, and values in the learner's personal, academic, or professional trajectory	In-Class assignments, Colloquium
Apply the skills and knowledge of a given discipline or professional context, including working collaboratively in both leadership and team roles	Initial Proposal, Literature Review, Methods Paper, Final Paper

Capstone (all outcomes required) (typically 3 credits)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Identify a topic of inquiry or practice	
Gather and organize relevant research materials	
Evaluate, synthesize, and apply research findings	REGISTRAR'S OFFIC
Share findings or results in a means appropriate to a field of study	
November 15 Agenda Packa	<u>ige - Page 143 of 181</u> 00000 00000000000000000000000000000



	COURSE OUTLINE	
TERM: Fall 2020	COURSE NO: CMNS 462	
INSTRUCTOR:	COURSE TITLE: Advanced Communication Research Practice	
OFFICE: LOCAL: E-MAIL: @capilanou.ca	SECTION NO(S):	CREDITS: 3
OFFICE HOURS:		
COURSE WEBSITE:		

Capilano University acknowledges with respect the Lil'wat, Musqueam, Squamish, Sechelt, and Tsleil-Waututh people on whose territories our campuses are located.

COURSE FORMAT

et

al for

Cz.O

Three hours of class time, plus an additional hour delivered through online or other activities for a 15week semester, which includes two weeks for final exams.

COURSE PREREQUISITES/CO-REQUISITES

CMNS 261, CMNS 262 and CMNS 360, and 60 credits of 100-level or higher coursework and CMNS 261, CMNS 262 and CMNS 360

CALENDAR DESCRIPTION;

This course engages introduces students to the practical processes of research design and practice through an exploration of case studies in audience research, media impacts and the symbolic dimensions of everyday life. The case studies will give students the opportunity to engage critically in evaluating research design, methodology and ethical issues in particular areas of communication study, with an eye to developing a proposal for their own original theses (in CMNS 499).

COURSE NOTE

CMNS 462 is an approved Experiential course for Cap Core requirements.

REQUIRED TEXTS AND/OR RESOURCES

Voucher will be purchased at the bookstore and readings delivered in paper form to students in class and/or readings will be available on Moodle.

theorn.

COURSE STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

On successful completion of this course, students will be able to do the following:

- Apply and reflect upon various communication research traditions
- Identify and assess ethical implications of knowledge and power in the conduct of research in communication and media studies
- Select a preferred area of interest and situate this interest within the field of communication and media studies

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

OCT 18 2019

- Develop a critical proposal as a framework for project evaluation and selection of methods as mean of creating an inclusive, ethical and respectful research project
- Present and evaluate peers work throughout the term in various workshops

Students who complete this Experiential course will be able to do the following:

- Critically reflect on their progress and development in the context of the course and assess the utility of the acquired knowledge, skills, and values in the learner's personal, academic, or professional trajectory
- Apply the skills and knowledge of a given discipline or professional context, including working collaboratively in both leadership and team roles

COURSE CONTENT?

- Research Ethics
- Positionality in Research field
- Research Paradigms and Methods
- Indigenous Methodologies
- Quantitative and Qualitative Methods
- Enhanced Research skills
- Literature Review
- Data analysis
- Writing, Editing and Evaluation
- Colloquium and Peer Evaluation

EVALUATION PROFILE

In-class assignments	20%
Initial Proposal	5%
Literature Review	10%
Methods Paper	15%
Final Paper	30%
Colloquium	10%
Professionalism	10%

100%

Professionalism: Marks will be awarded for professional participation in class discussions, activities, groups and online forume.

GRADING PROFILE

L Corpsilmoni

A+	Ξ	90-100	B+	Ξ	77-79	C+	=	67-69	D	=	50-59
Α	=	85-89	В	Ш	73-76	С	=	63-66	F	=	0-49
A-	=	80-84	B-	Ξ	70-72	C-	=	60-62			

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

Incomplete Grades;

Grades of Incomplete "I" are assigned only in exceptional circumstances when a student requests extra time to complete their coursework. Such agreements are made only at the request of the student, who is responsible to determine from the instructor the outstanding requirements of the course.

Late Assignments#

Assignments are due at time and date listed on Moodle. If you have exceptional circumstances please email instructor and exceptions will be made for late assignments. Exception will be made for students with a documented disability and/or supported by the Accessibly Services.

Accessibility

eLearn

Missed Exams/Quizzes/Labs etc.

Make-up exams, quizzes and/or tests are given at the discretion of the instructor. They are generally given only in medical emergencies or severe personal crises. Some missed activities may not be able to be accommodated. Please consult with your instructor. Exception will be made for students with a documented disability and/or supported by the Accessibly Services

Accesibility

Attendance;

Students are expected to attend all classes and associated activities. If classes are missed you will not be allowed to make up any of the in-class assignments unless you have extenuating circumstances, documents from accessibly services or other documents. Assignments marks for that day plus professionalism mark will be deducted. Please consult with your instructor for clarification. Exception will be made for students with a documented disability and/or supported by the Accessibity Services.

English Usage

Students are expected to proofread all written work for any grammatical, spelling and stylistic errors. Instructors may deduct marks for incorrect grammar and spelling in written assignments. Instructor will also deduct for lack of or poor APA formatting.

Electronic Devices

Students may only use electronic devices during class for workshops or specific class activities or unless otherwise instructed. During presentations or lectures no laptops will be allowed to be used. Exception will be made for students with a documented disability and/or supported by the Accessibly Services.

Online Communication

Outside of the classroom, instructors will communicate with students using either their official Capilano University email or Moodle; please check both regularly. Official communication between Capilano University and students is delivered to students' Capilano University email addresses only; do not use Moodle.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

UNIVERSITY OPERATIONAL DETAILS

Tools for Success

Many services are available to support student success for Capilano University students. A central navigation point for all services can be found at: <u>https://www.capilanou.ca/student-life/</u>

Capilano University Security: download the CapU Mobile Safety App

Policy Statement (S2009-06)

Capilano University has policies on Academic Appeals (including appeal of final grade), Student Conduct, Academic Integrity, Academic Probation and other educational issues. These and other policies are available on the University website.

Academic Integrity (S2017-05)

Any instance of academic dishonesty or breach of the standards of academic integrity is serious and students will be held accountable for their actions, whether acting alone or in a group. See policy and procedures S2017-05 Academic Integrity for more information: <u>https://www.capilanou.ca/about-capu/governance/policies/</u>

Violations of academic integrity, including dishonesty in assignments, examinations, or other academic performances, are prohibited and will be handled in accordance with the Student Academic Integrity Procedures.

Academic dishonesty is any act that breaches one or more of the principles of academic integrity. Acts of academic dishonesty may include but are not limited to the following types:

Cheating: Using or providing unauthorized aids, assistance or materials while preparing or completing assessments, or when completing practical work (in clinical, practicum, or lab settings), including but not limited to the following:

- Copying or attempting to copy the work of another during an assessment;
- Communicating work to another student during an examination;
- Using unauthorized aids, notes, or electronic devices or means during an examination;
- Unauthorized possession of an assessment or answer key; and/or,
- Submitting of a substantially similar assessment by two or more students, except in the case where such submission is specifically authorized by the instructor.

Fraud: Creation or use of falsified documents.

Misuse or misrepresentation of sources: Presenting source material in such a way as to distort its original purpose or implication(s); misattributing words, ideas, etc. to someone other than the original source; misrepresenting or manipulating research findings or data; and/or suppressing aspects of findings or data in order to present conclusions in a light other than the research, taken as a whole, would support.

Plagiarism: Presenting or submitting, as one's own work, the research, words, ideas, artistic imagery, arguments, calculations, illustrations, or diagrams of another person or persons without explicit or accurate citation or credit.

Self-Plagiarism: Submitting one's own work for credit in more than one course without the permission of the instructors, or re-submitting work, in whole or in part, for which credit has already been granted without permission of the instructors.

Prohibited Conduct: The following are examples of other conduct specifically prohibited:

- Taking unauthorized possession of the work of another student (for example, intercepting and removing such work from a photocopier or printer, or collecting the graded work of another student from a stack of papers);
- Falsifying one's own and/or other students' attendance in a course;
- Impersonating or allowing the impersonation of an individual;
- Modifying a graded assessment then submitting it for re-grading; or,
- Assisting or attempting to assist another person to commit any breach of academic integrity.

Sexual Violence and Misconduct

All Members of the University Community have the right to work, teach and study in an environment that is free from all forms of sexual violence and misconduct. Policy B401 defines sexual assault as follows:

Sexual assault is any form of sexual contact that occurs without ongoing and freely given consent, including the threat of sexual contact without consent. Sexual assault can be committed by a stranger, someone known to the survivor or an intimate partner.

Safety and security at the University are a priority and any form of sexual violence and misconduct will not be tolerated or condoned. The University expects all Students and Members of the University Community to abide by all laws and University policies, including B.401 Sexual Violence and Misconduct Policy and B.401.1 Sexual Violence and Misconduct Procedure (found on Policy page https://www.capilanou.ca/about-capu/governance/policies/)

Emergencies: Students are expected to familiarize themselves with the emergency policies where appropriate and the emergency procedures posted on the wall of the classroom.



MEMORANDUM

То:	DAC, Faculty of Business & Professional Studies, Laureen Styles (Acting Dean)
From:	Sue Dritmanis
cc:	Michelle Medalla, Dean's Assistant; Carole Gencay, DDA, School of Communication
Date:	August 27, 2019
Re:	CMNS 498 course for approval with Cap Core Experiential & Capstone designation

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

The School of Communication is proposing that CMNS 498 Communication Practicum be considered for Cap Core designation as an Experiential and Capstone course beginning in the fall of 2020. This is one of three CMNS courses we are putting forward under the Experiential designation, and one of two we are putting forward under the Capstone designation.

RATIONALE

A student successfully completing CMNS 498 will meet both of the learning outcomes required for an Experiential Cap Core course. They will engage in critical self-reflections in their Reflective Journals, and will apply skills and knowledge learned in lower-level CMNS courses including writing for social media and preparing a complex communications strategy for the organization where they intend to complete their practicum. During the practicum, they will be tasked with a variety of entry-level communication initiatives including researching and writing social media content, pitching story ideas to the media, assisting with public relations activities, event planning and more.

A student successfully completing CMNS 498 will also meet all four of the learning outcomes for a Capstone course, including the research, writing and presentation of a strategic communications case study on the organization where they will complete their practicum. These findings are shared in the classroom in front of their peers and invited members of the professional communications community.

Bachelor of Communication Studies (BCS) students are required to choose CMNS 498 Communication Practicum (a 6-credit course) or CMNS 462 plus CMNS 499 Communication Research Project (6 credits in total) in order to fulfill our degree requirements. It would be a benefit to BCS students to allow them to use CMNS 498 to meet their Cap Core Experiential and Capstone requirements in Year 4 of the degree.

APPROVALS

5L

There is no single evaluation component in CMNS 360 exceeding 35%, so no Dean approval is required here.

* proposed tille change in this package (rurrently "undergraduate Thosis")

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

CMNS 498 Communication Practicum

Current Prerequisites	Proposed Prerequisites	
3 credits of 400-level CMNS	60 credits of 100-level or higher coursework including CMNS 360 and one of the following: CMNS 412, CMNS 431, CMNS 433, CMNS 462, CMNS 490, CMNS 495	EL 3

Other proposed changes:

1. The following course note will be added: "CMNS 498 is an approved Experiential and Capstone course for Cap Core requirements."

2. Cap Core learning outcomes for Experiential and Capstone have been added.

3. Course student learning outcomes were changed slightly to incorporate new content related to social media

4. Assignments now include a LinkedIn Profile and a Social Media Writing exercise, and weightings of all assignments were adjusted accordingly.

5. Course outline has been converted into the new outline template.

6. calendar description updated.

6K-536 (Hrans

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE



PE LONG TITLE (60 characters max including spaces) Credit Non-credit	prequisite Surse Note
URSE REVISION (check all that apply). Required course Information fields will be highlighted in yellow. Subject Long Title Credits Method of Delivery Prerequisite Number Type Number of Weeks Contact Hours Corequisite Short Title Calendar Description Grading Profile Course Equivalency Contact Hours BJECT NUMBER SHORT TITLE (30 characters max including spaces) START TERM PE LONG TITLE (60 characters max including spaces) Credit Non-credit	prequisite Surse Note ART TERM
Subject Long Title Credits Method of Delivery Prerequisite Number Type Number of Weeks Contact Hours Corequisite Short Title Calendar Description Grading Profile Course Equivalency Cecourse Note BJECT NUMBER SHORT TITLE (30 characters max including spaces) START TERM PE LONG TITLE (60 characters max including spaces) Credit Non-credit	prequisite Surse Note ART TERM
Short Title Calendar Description Grading Profile Course Equivalency Decourse Note BJECT NUMBER SHORT TITLE (30 characters max including spaces) START TERM TAUL 202 PE Credit Non-credit	ourse Note ART TERM
Short Title Calendar Description Grading Profile Course Equivalency Cecurse Note BJECT NUMBER SHORT TITLE (30 characters max including spaces) START TERM PE LONG TITLE (60 characters max including spaces) Paul 202 YCredit Non-credit Non-credit	ART TERM
BJECT NUMBER SHORT TITLE (30 characters max including spaces) START TERM PE LONG TITLE (60 characters max including spaces) Credit Non-credit	ART TERM
PE LONG TITLE (60 characters max including spaces) Credit Non-credit	14 2020
PE LONG TITLE (60 characters max including spaces) Credit Non-credit	
Credit Non-credit	
LENDAR DESCRIPTION	
see earse outline for revised text	
EDITS WEEKS (Standard term is 15 weeks) GRADING PROFILE	
THOD OF DELIVERY CONTACT HOURS/WEEK E.g. (4, 0, 0) in calendar	
LECTURE LAB OTHER	
	HER
	HER
SUBJECT NUMBER COURSE STATUS uivalent to: EREQUISITE (Courses that must be taken prior) B/or PREREQUISITE WITH CONCURRENCY (Courses that can be taken prior or concurrently as a pre- or co-requisite GO credits of 100-kel or higher coursework irchaling cannos and one of the following: cannos 412, cannos 431, cannos 453. cannos 462. cannos 490, deamos 495.	ore- or co-requisite) CMNS 360 CMNS 43
SUBJECT NUMBER COURSE STATUS uivalent to: EREQUISITE (Courses that must be taken prior) B/or PREREQUISITE WITH CONCURRENCY (Courses that can be taken prior or concurrently as a pre- or co-requisite GO credits of 100-kel or higher coursework irchaling cannos and one of the following: cannos 412, cannos 431, cannos 453. cannos 462. cannos 490, deamos 495.	ore- or co-requisite) CMNS 360 CMNS 43
SUBJECT NUMBER COURSE STATUS uivalent to: EREQUISITE (Courses that must be taken prior) B/or PREREQUISITE WITH CONCURRENCY (Courses that can be taken prior or concurrently as a pre- or co-requisite GO credits of 100-kel or higher coursework irchaling cannos and one of the following: cannos 412, cannos 431, cannos 453. cannos 462. cannos 490, deamos 495.	ore- or co-requisite) CMNS 360 CMNS 43
SUBJECT NUMBER COURSE STATUS uivalent to: EREQUISITE (Courses that must be taken prior) B/or PREREQUISITE WITH CONCURRENCY (Courses that can be taken prior or concurrently as a pre- or co-requisite GO credits of 100-kel or higher coursework irchaling cannos and one of the following: cannos 412, cannos 431, cannos 453. cannos 462. cannos 490, deamos 495.	ore- or co-requisite) CMNS 360 CMNS 43
SUBJECT NUMBER COURSE STATUS uivalent to:	ore- or co-requisite) CMNS 360 CMNS 43
SUBJECT NUMBER COURSE STATUS uivalent to: EREQUISITE (Courses that must be taken prior) B/or PREREQUISITE WITH CONCURRENCY (Courses that can be taken prior or concurrently as a pre- or co-requisite GO credits of 100-kel or higher coursework irchaling cannos and one of the following: cannos 412, cannos 431, cannos 453. cannos 462. cannos 490, deamos 495.	ore- or co-requisite) CMNS 360 CMNS 43
SUBJECT NUMBER COURSE STATUS uivalent to: EREQUISITE (Courses that must be taken prior) &/or PREREQUISITE WITH CONCURRENCY (Courses that can be taken prior or concurrently as a pre- or co-requisite 60 Credit's of 100-level or higher conservert including courses 60 Credit's of 100-level or higher conservert including courses 60 Credit's of 100-level or higher conservert including courses 60 Credit's of 100-level or higher conservert including courses 60 Credit's of 100-level or higher conservert including courses 60 Credit's of 100-level or higher conservert including courses 60 Credit's of 100-level or higher conservert including courses 60 Credit's of 100-level or higher conservert including courses 60 Courses that must be taken concurrently 60 Course that must be taken concurrently 00 Course taken c	pre- or co-requisite) CMMS 360 CMMS 43 CMMS 4
SUBJECT NUMBER COURSE STATUS uivalent to: EREQUISITE (Courses that must be taken prior) &/or PREREQUISITE WITH CONCURRENCY (Courses that can be taken prior or concurrently as a pre- or co-requisite GO Credit's of 160-Mal or higher Courses that can be taken prior or concurrently as a pre- or co-requisite GO Credit's of 160-Mal or higher Courses that can be taken prior or concurrently as a pre- or co-requisite GO Credit's of 160-Mal or higher Courses that can be taken prior or concurrently as a pre- or co-requisite GO Credit's of 160-Mal or higher Courses that can be taken prior or concurrently as a pre- or co-requisite GO Credit's of 160-Mal or higher Courses that can be taken prior or concurrently as a pre- or co-requisite GO Credit's of 160-Mal or higher Courses that must be taken prior) MEGS CMMS 490, COURSE 492, CMMS 493, CMMS 495. REQUISITE (Courses that must be taken concurrently) Course for Cap Cole of the map URSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalency note) Course for Cap Cole of the requirements. URSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalency note) Course for Cap Cole of the requirements. VIEW REQUEST: Quantitative/Analytical Course designation Science Course designation Articulation (BC Transfer Guide) Quantitative/Analytical Course designation Science Course designation RIGINATOR NAME of Coordinator SiGNATURE of Coordinator DATEXIMM/DD/YYY <td>pre- or co-requisite) CMMS 360 CMMS 43 CMMS 4</td>	pre- or co-requisite) CMMS 360 CMMS 43 CMMS 4
SUBJECT NUMBER COURSE STATUS uivalent to: EREQUISITE (Courses that must be taken prior) &/or PREREQUISITE WITH CONCURRENCY (Courses that can be taken prior or concurrently as a pre- or co-requisit 60 credits of 160-kel or higher consequence it choiry counts i and one of the following: crunts 412, crunts 431, crunts i 453, crunts 462, crunts 490, d crunts 495. REQUISITE (Courses that must be taken concurrently) URSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalency note) URSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalency note) 1 is an approved Experiential and 1 is approved Experiential and 1 is approved for Cap Core requirements. VIEW REQUEST: Articulation (BC Transfer Guide) Quantitative/Analytical Course designation Science Course designation RIGINATOR	pre- or co-requisite) CMMS 360 CMMS 43 CMMS 4
SUBJECT NUMBER COURSE STATUS uivalent to: EREQUISITE (courses that must be taken prior) &/or PREREQUISITE WITH CONCURRENCY (courses that can be taken prior or concurrently as a pre- or co-regulske 60 credit's of 100-level or higher courseport including creates and one of the following: creates with 412, creates 431, creates 431, creates 431, creates 433, creates 4453, creates 4452, creates 4450, dreates 445. REQUISITE (courses that must be taken concurrently) Course for Cap Call and and one of the following: creates 445. URSE, creates that must be taken concurrently) Course for Cap Call and	pre- or co-requisite) CMMS 360 CMMS 43 CMMS 4
SUBJECT NUMBER COURSE STATUS ulvalent to: EREQUISITE (Courses that must be taken prior) &/or PREREQUISITE WITH CONCURRENCY (Courses that can be taken prior or concurrently as a pre- or co-requisite 40 Credit's of 160-1641 or highle- CONSEquark it that for any signal one of the following: CMMNS 412, CMMNS 431, CMMNS 431, CMMNS 431, CMMNS 431, CMMNS 433, CMMNS 445, CMMS 445, CMMS 445, CMMS 445, CMMS 4495, CMMS 4405, CMMS 44	pre- or co-requisite) CMMS 360 CMMS 43 CMMS 4
SUBJECT NUMBER COURSE STATUS ulvalent to: EREQUISITE (Courses that must be taken prior) &/or PREREQUISITE WITH CONCURRENCY (Courses that can be taken prior or concurrently as a pre- or co-requisite 40 Credit's of 160-hell or highler Conserved in the taken prior or concurrently as a pre- or co-requisite 40 One of the following: Counts 412, Courses that must be taken concurrently 453 CANS 462, COURSE 490, d'COURS 495. REQUISITE (Courses that must be taken concurrently) Course for Cap Cole requirements. UNIME REQUISITE (Courses that must be taken concurrently) Course for Cap Cole requirements. URSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalency note) Articulation (BC Transfer Guide) Quantitative/Analytical Course designation Science Course designation NAME of Coordinator SIGNATURE of Coordinator	pre- or co-requisite) CMMS 360 CMMS 43 2 C N. Neguiane and purse designation ATEP(MM/DD/YYYY) US 1773 20
SUBJECT NUMBER COURSE STATUS uivalent to: EREQUISITE (Courses that must be taken prior) &/or PREREQUISITE WITH CONCURRENCY (Courses that can be taken prior or concurrently as a pre- or co-requisite 60 credit's of 100 - Kell or higher Cardenard interviewers in and one of the following: cannos 412, cannos 412, cannos 413, cannos	Dre- or co-requisite) CMAS 360 CMAS 43 CMAS 4
SUBJECT NUMBER COURSE STATUS uivalent to: ERECUISITE (Courses that must be taken prior) &/or PREREQUISITE WITH CONCURRENCY (Courses that can be taken prior or concurrently as a pre- or co-requisite 60 credits of 100-kel or higher CONSELENCE including creates and one of the following: creates including creates and one of the following: creates 412, creates 431, creates 431, creates 431, creates 433, creates 432, creates 490, dreates 495. REQUISITE (Courses that must be taken concurrently) Course for Caf Call of mys URSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalency note) Course for Caf Call of mys URSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalency note) Course for Caf Call of mys URSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalency note) Course for Caf Call of mys URSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalency note) Course for Caf Call of mys URSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalency note) Course for Caf Call of mys URSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalency note) Course for Caf Call of mys URSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalency note) Course for Caf Call of mys URSE ROTE (Optional. E.g. equivalency note) Course designation URSE ROTE (Optional. E.g. equivalency note) Course designation UREW REQUEST: Quantitative/Analytical Course designation Science Course designation RIGINATOR NAME of Coordinator SIGNATURE of Coordinator Mys Lift SUE BRITIMANIS DATE (MM/DD/VIVY DATE (MM/DD/VIVY	ore- or co-requisite) CMAS 360 CMAS 43 CMAS 43 P(of Megniture) ACC of Megniture ACC of Megnitur
SUBJECT NUMBER COURSE STATUS uivalent to: EREQUISITE (Courses that must be taken prior) &/or PREREQUISITE WITH CONCURRENCY (Courses that can be taken prior or concurrently as a pre- or co-requisite 60 credit's of 100 - Kell or higher Cardenard interviewers in and one of the following: cannos 412, cannos 412, cannos 413, cannos	ore- or co-requisite) CMAS 360 CMAS 43 CMAS 43 P(of Megniture) ACC of Megniture ACC of Megnitur
SUBJECT NUMBER COURSE STATUS uivalent to: ERECUISITE (Courses that must be taken prior) &/or PREREQUISITE WITH CONCURRENCY (Courses that can be taken prior or concurrently as a pre- or co-requisite 60 credits of 100-kel or higher CONSELENCE including creates and one of the following: creates including creates and one of the following: creates 412, creates 431, creates 431, creates 431, creates 433, creates 432, creates 490, dreates 495. REQUISITE (Courses that must be taken concurrently) Course for Caf Call of mys URSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalency note) Course for Caf Call of mys URSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalency note) Course for Caf Call of mys URSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalency note) Course for Caf Call of mys URSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalency note) Course for Caf Call of mys URSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalency note) Course for Caf Call of mys URSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalency note) Course for Caf Call of mys URSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalency note) Course for Caf Call of mys URSE ROTE (Optional. E.g. equivalency note) Course designation URSE ROTE (Optional. E.g. equivalency note) Course designation UREW REQUEST: Quantitative/Analytical Course designation Science Course designation RIGINATOR NAME of Coordinator SIGNATURE of Coordinator Mys Lift SUE BRITIMANIS DATE (MM/DD/VIVY DATE (MM/DD/VIVY	ore- or co-requisite) CMAS 360 CMAS 43 CMAS 43 P(of Megniture) ACC of Megniture ACC of Megnitur
SUBJECT NUMBER COURSE STATUS ulvalent to: EREQUISITE (courses that must be taken prior) &/or PREREQUISITE WITH CONCURRENCY (Courses that can be taken prior or concurrently as a pre- or co-requisite GO COURSE STATUS GO Credit's 66 100 - Meel or higher COURSE Status GO Credit's 66 100 - Meel or higher COURSE Status GO Credit's 66 100 - Meel or higher COURSE Status GO Credit's 66 100 - Meel or higher COURSE Status GO Credit's 66 100 - Meel or higher COURSE Status GO Credit's 66 100 - Meel or moust be taken concurrently REQUISITE (Courses that must be taken concurrently) Course for Cap Cole Cap Cap Cole Meeguivements: URSE NOTE (Optional. E.g. equivalency note) is an apportored Experimential and MEW REQUEST:	ore- or co-requisite) CMAS 360 CMAS 43 CMAS 43 P(of negation and purse designation ATE (MM/DD/YYYY) NS 27/2019.
SUBJECT NUMBER COURSE STATUS uivalent to: </td <td>DURSE DESIGNATION</td>	DURSE DESIGNATION
SUBJECT NUMBER COURSE STATUS uivalent to: EREQUISITE (Courses that must be taken prior) B/or PREREQUISITE WITH CONCURRENCY (Courses that can be taken prior) or concurrently as a pre- or co-regulable GO (nodatis of 100 - 1	DURSE DESIGNATION
SUBJECT NUMBER COURSE STATUS uivalent to: EREQUISITE (courses that must be taken prior) B/or PREREQUISITE WITH CONCURRENCY (Courses that can be taken prior) or concurrently as a pre- or co-requisite GO (medits of 100 - 1001 or higher Construction or concurrently as a pre- or co-requisite GO (medits of 100 - 1001 or higher Construction or concurrently as a pre- or co-requisite Go (medits of 100 - 1001 or higher Construction or concurrently as a pre- or co-requisite Go (medits of 100 - 1001 or higher) Courses that can be taken prior) B/or PREREQUISITE (courses that can be taken prior or concurrently as a pre- or co-requisite Go (medits of 100 - 1001 or higher) Courses that must be taken concurrently) URSE NOTE (Optional E.g. equivalency note) Course for Cap Cole (may) URSE NOTE (Optional E.g. equivalency note) Course for Cap Cole (may) URSE NOTE (Optional E.g. equivalency note) Quantitative/Analytical Course designation Indigation (BC Transfer Guide) Quantitative/Analytical Course designation RIGINATOR NAME of Coordinator SIGNATURE of Coordinator SIGNATURE of Coordinator SIGNATURE of Coordinator SIGNATURE of Coordinator DATE (MM/DD/YYY DATE (MM/DD/YYY Course Approach DATE (MM/DD/YYY Course Approach NAME of Coordinator SIGNATURE of Coordinator SIGNATURE of Coordinator DATE (MM/DD/YYY DATE (MM/DD/YYY <	pre- or co-requisite) CMMS 36C CMMS 36C CMMS 33 CMMS 33 CMMS 33 CMMS 33 CMMS 33 CMMS 36C CMM/DD/YYYY) MS 173 2C ATE (MM/DD/YYYY) S 27/2019. ATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 237/2019. ATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 237/2019. CMM/DD/YYYY) CMM/DD/YYYY) CMM/DD/YYYY) CMM/DD/YYYY)
SUBJECT NUMBER COURSE STATUS uivalent to: EREQUISITE (courses that must be taken prior) &/or PREREQUISITE WITH CONCURRENCY (courses that can be taken prior or concurrently as a pre- or co-requisite 60 credit's of 160-km/l or higher Carteford ir choring chans, indo one of the following: chans 412, chans 431, chans 433, chans 431, chans 433, c	pre- or co-requisite) CMMS 36C CMMS 36C CMMS 33 CMMS 33 CMMS 33 CMMS 33 CMMS 33 CMMS 36C CMM/DD/YYYY) MS 173 2C ATE (MM/DD/YYYY) S 27/2019. ATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 237/2019. ATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 237/2019. CMM/DD/YYYY) CMM/DD/YYYY) CMM/DD/YYYY) CMM/DD/YYYY)



Cap Core Course Form

course Subject: CMNS course: 498 course Title: Communication Practicum

Please choose which Cap Core Curriculum, this course is applying for and indicate how the outcomes will be assessed:

Literacy (all outcomes required)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Identify and use writing conventions expected for a specific discipline or task, including organization, content, presentation, format, citation, and style	
Assess the relevance, adequacy, and credibility of information, arguments and evidence used to reach conclusions in oral and written texts.	
Complete all steps in the academic writing process: researching, drafting, revising, and editing	
Employ an appropriate communication style for a given audience, context, and purpose	
Offer and accept constructive feedback	
Numeracy (all outcomes)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Numeracy (all outcomes) Apply both analytical and numerical skills to solve problems	
Apply both analytical and numerical skills to solve problems Summarize and analyze data in quantitative forms Interpret and draw conclusions from an analysis of quantitative data	
Apply both analytical and numerical skills to solve problems Summarize and analyze data in quantitative forms Interpret and draw conclusions from an analysis of quantitative	
Apply both analytical and numerical skills to solve problems Summarize and analyze data in quantitative forms Interpret and draw conclusions from an analysis of quantitative data Represent quantitative information in a variety of forms (e.g.	

Science and Technology (at least 4 of the outcomes required)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Apply numerical and computational strategies to solve problems	
Assess the cultural, economic, and political effects of technology	
Assess the impacts of human activity on natural systems and articulate ways in which environmental sustainability may be achieved	
Evaluate scientific information (e.g., distinguish primary and secondary sources, assess credibility and validity of information).	_
Demonstrate how a problem, concept, or process can be modelled numerically, graphically, or algorithmically	
Explain how scientific inquiry is based on investigation of evidence and evolves based on new findings	
Participate in scientific inquiry and communicate the elements of the process, including making careful and systematic observations, developing and testing a hypothesis, analyzing evidence, and interpreting results	

Culture and Creative Expression (at least 4 of the outcomes required)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Engage in creative processes including conception, investigation,	
execution, and ongoing critical analysis	



Cap Core Course Form

Identify, analyze, and critique the elements of a form of expression using its specific vocabulary	
Examine the intersection of linguistic and cultural forms by	
expressing in a language other than English	
Explain the significance of diverse forms of human creative	
expression, specifically including Indigenous forms	
Assess the interaction among cultural frameworks, people, and the	
natural environment	
Explain or demonstrate the connection between various events,	
ideas, traditions, and belief systems and the modes in which they	
are artistically or culturally expressed	
Interpret diverse forms of creative expression from different	
perspectives (e.g. artistic, historical, Indigenous, literary, scientific,	
philosophical)	

Self and Society (at least 4 of the outcomes required)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Identify potential root causes of local/global problems and how they affect local/global cultures, economies, politics, and policies	
Assess and evaluate individual and collective responsibilities within a diverse and interconnected global society	
Apply concepts of sustainable development to address sustainability challenges in a global context	
Analyze the impact of colonialism and racism on Indigenous peoples.	
Synthesize a range of differing community perspectives on ethics and justice and explain how these perspectives can inform structural change	
Generate strategies for reconciling Indigenous and Canadian relations	
Explain how contexts (e.g. cultural, historical, colonial, economic, technological) shape identity formation and social structures	

Experiential (all outcomes required) (typically 3 credits)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Critically reflect on their progress and development in the context of the course and assess the utility of the acquired knowledge, skills, and values in the learner's personal, academic, or professional trajectory	Reflective Journal, Interim Practicum Progress Reports, Final Practicum Report
Apply the skills and knowledge of a given discipline or professional context, including working collaboratively in both leadership and team roles	LinkedIn Profile, Social Media Writing, Case Study, plus communication tasks undertaken during practicum placement

Capstone (all outcomes required) (typically 3 credits)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Identify a topic of inquiry or practice	Reflective Journal
Gather and organize relevant research materials	Case Study, Practicum work
Evaluate, synthesize, and apply research findings	Case Study, Practicum works office
Share findings or results in a means appropriate to a field of study	Case Study presentation, Final Report
November 15 Agenda Packa	age - Page 153 of 181UV3



	COURSE OUTLINE		
TERM: Fall 2020	COURSE NO: CMNS 498		
INSTRUCTOR:	COURSE TITLE: Communication Practicum		
OFFICE: LOCAL: E-MAIL: @capilanou.ca	SECTION NO(S):	CREDITS: 6.0	
OFFICE HOURS:			
COURSE WEBSITE:			

Capilano University acknowledges with respect the Lil'wat, Musqueam, Squamish, Sechelt, and Tsleil-Waututh people on whose territories our campuses are located.

COURSE PREREQUISITES/CO-REQUISITES

60 credits of 100-level or higher coursework including CMNS 360 and one of the following: CMNS 412, CMNS 431, CMNS 433, CMNS 453, CMNS 462, CMNS 490, CMNS 495.

COURSE FORMAT

Students are required to attend classes and seminars during the 15-week on-campus portion of the course, as well as a scheduled meeting with the practicum instructor for the purpose of reviewing his or her cover letter, résumé, and writing samples.

0V

After the on-campus portion of the course is completed, students will complete 240 hours of communications-related work for an organization in any sector (business, government or non-profit/NGO) as approved by the practicum instructor or the Chair. The practicum employer will provide communications-related projects appropriate for an entry-level communications assistant.

The student, in consultation with the instructor or Chair, is responsible for obtaining his or her own practicum.

CALENDAR DESCRIPTION

Under the supervision of an instructor, students engage in a work placement in some area of professional communication practice. Students will keep reflective journal of their work experience, produce two interim progress reports, and present a final report linking their work experience to their program-based learning.

COURSE NOTE

KL

CMNS 498 is an approved Experiential and Capstone course for Cap Core requirements. CMNS 498 is an approved Capstone course for Cap Core requirements.

REQUIRED TEXTS AND/OR RESOURCES

Readings distributed in class and/or posted on Moodle.

ehearn

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

COURSE STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

On successful completion of this course, students will be able to do the following:

1. Assemble an employment package that includes:

- a) a cover letter
- b) an effective resume
- c) a LinkedIn profile
- d) a social media writing sample

2. Review effective job interviewing techniques:

- a) summarizing previous employment background
- b) connecting course-based assignments to real-world professional tasks
- c) summarizing Capilano University's communication courses and their relevance
- d) asking questions to demonstrate interest concerning job duties and responsibilities
- e) referring to practicum details/duties and relevance to graduation requirements

3. Research, analyze, write and present a case study, with recommendations, on an organization's communication strategies.

4. Work with other employees in the organization's communications department or similar job environment as an individual contributor or part of a team. Entry-level tasks may include but are not limited to: writing and research, internal and external communications, media and public relations, event planning, project management, social media content writing and management, strategic communication, and advocacy.

Students who complete this Experiential course will be able to do the following:

1. Critically reflect on their progress and development in the context of the course and assess the utility of the acquired knowledge, skills, and values in the learner's personal, academic, or professional trajectory.

2. Apply the skills and knowledge of a given discipline or professional context, including working collaboratively in both leadership and team roles.

Students who complete this Capstone course will be able to do the following:

- 1. Identify a topic of inquiry or practice
- 2. Gather and organize relevant research materials
- 3. Evaluate, synthesize, and apply research findings
- 4. Share findings or results in a means appropriate to a field of study

COURSE CONTENT

	CONTENT	
1 Introduction		
2 Resume & Cover Lette	r Writing	REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

WEEK	CONTENT
3	LinkedIn Profiles
4	The Communications Job Market: Networking and Finding A Practicum
5	Interviewing Skills
6	Career Panel, with industry representatives from the three sectors: business, government, and non-profit/NGO.
7	Individual Student/Instructor Meetings Meetings will take place during scheduled class time as well as on additional dates so that students are properly prepared to apply for practicum positions (schedule provided)
8	Digital Communication Strategies
9	Writing for Social Media: How to Create an Effective Social Media Plan for an Employer
10	Media Relations: Releases & Pitch Letters
11	Case Study: Researching, Analyzing and Recommending Improvements to an Organization's Communications Strategy
12	Student Panel: Capilano U. Communications graduates share their experiences, describe a typical day at work, current challenges, and opportunities currently available to students. Discussion of career prospects and what employers are looking for in communications graduates.
13	Case Study Presentations
14 & 15	Final Exam Period – No Final Exam

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

Assessment	% of Final Grade
Reflective Journal	15%
Resume & Cover Letter	10%
LinkedIn Profile	5%
Social Media Writing	10%
Case Study	20%
Interim Practicum Progress Reports	20%
Final Practicum Report	20%
Total	100%

GRADING PROFILE

A+	=	90-100	B+ =	=	77-7 9	C+	=	67-69	D	=	50-59
Α	H	85-89	B =	=	73-76	С	Ξ	63-66	F	=	0-49
A-	=	80-84	B- =	=	70-72	C-	I	60-62			

Incomplete Grades

Grades of Incomplete "I" are assigned only in exceptional circumstances when a student requests extra time to complete their coursework. Such agreements are made only at the request of the student, who is responsible to determine from the instructor the outstanding requirements of the course.

Late Assignments

Assignments are due at the beginning of the class on the due date listed. If you anticipate handing in an assignment late, please consult with your instructor beforehand.

Missed Exams/Quizzes/Labs etc.

Make-up exams, quizzes and/or tests are given at the discretion of the instructor. They are generally given only in medical emergencies or severe personal crises. Some missed labs or other activities may not be able to be accommodated. Please consult with your instructor.

Attendance

Students are expected to attend all classes and associated activities.

English Usage

Students are expected to proofread all written work for any grammatical, spelling and stylistic errors. Instructors may deduct marks for incorrect grammar and spelling in written assignments.

Electronic Devices

Students may use electronic devices during class for note-taking and to conduct research during inclass exercises and activities.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

On-line Communication

Outside of the classroom, instructors will (if necessary) communicate with students using either their official Capilano University email or Moodle; please check both regularly. Official communication between Capilano University and students is delivered to students' Capilano University email addresses only.

UNIVERSITY OPERATIONAL DETAILS

Tools for Success

Many services are available to support student success for Capilano University students. A central navigation point for all services can be found at: <u>https://www.capilanou.ca/student-life/</u>

Capilano University Security: download the CapU Mobile Safety App

Policy Statement (S2009-06)

Capilano University has policies on Academic Appeals (including appeal of final grade), Student Conduct, Academic Integrity, Academic Probation and other educational issues. These and other policies are available on the University website.

Academic Integrity (S2017-05)

Any instance of academic dishonesty or breach of the standards of academic integrity is serious and students will be held accountable for their actions, whether acting alone or in a group. See policy and procedures S2017-05 Academic Integrity for more information: <u>https://www.capilanou.ca/about-capu/governance/policies/</u>

Violations of academic integrity, including dishonesty in assignments, examinations, or other academic performances, are prohibited and will be handled in accordance with the Student Academic Integrity Procedures.

Academic dishonesty is any act that breaches one or more of the principles of academic integrity. Acts of academic dishonesty may include but are not limited to the following types:

Cheating: Using or providing unauthorized aids, assistance or materials while preparing or completing assessments, or when completing practical work (in clinical, practicum, or lab settings), including but not limited to the following:

- Copying or attempting to copy the work of another during an assessment;
- Communicating work to another student during an examination;
- Using unauthorized aids, notes, or electronic devices or means during an examination;
- Unauthorized possession of an assessment or answer key; and/or,
- Submitting of a substantially similar assessment by two or more students, except in the case where such submission is specifically authorized by the instructor.

Fraud: Creation or use of falsified documents.

DCT 18 2019

Plagiarism: Presenting or submitting, as one's own work, the research, words, ideas, artistic imagery, arguments, calculations, illustrations, or diagrams of another person or persons without explicit or accurate citation or credit.

Self-Plagiarism: Submitting one's own work for credit in more than one course without the permission of the instructors, or re-submitting work, in whole or in part, for which credit has already been granted without permission of the instructors.

Prohibited Conduct: The following are examples of other conduct specifically prohibited:

- Taking unauthorized possession of the work of another student (for example, intercepting and removing such work from a photocopier or printer, or collecting the graded work of another student from a stack of papers);
- Falsifying one's own and/or other students' attendance in a course;
- Impersonating or allowing the impersonation of an individual;
- Modifying a graded assessment then submitting it for re-grading; or,
- Assisting or attempting to assist another person to commit any breach of academic integrity.

Sexual Violence and Misconduct

All Members of the University Community have the right to work, teach and study in an environment that is free from all forms of sexual violence and misconduct. Policy B401 defines sexual assault as follows:

Sexual assault is any form of sexual contact that occurs without ongoing and freely given consent, including the threat of sexual contact without consent. Sexual assault can be committed by a stranger, someone known to the survivor or an intimate partner.

Safety and security at the University are a priority and any form of sexual violence and misconduct will not be tolerated or condoned. The University expects all Students and Members of the University Community to abide by all laws and University policies, including B.401 Sexual Violence and Misconduct Policy and B.401.1 Sexual Violence and Misconduct Procedure (found on Policy page https://www.capilanou.ca/about-capu/governance/policies/)

Emergencies: Students are expected to familiarize themselves with the emergency policies where appropriate and the emergency procedures posted on the wall of the classroom.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE



MEMORANDUM

То:	DAC, Faculty of Business & Professional Studies, Laureen Styles (Acting Dean)
From:	Sue Dritmanis
cc:	Michelle Medalla, Dean's Assistant; Carole Gencay, DDA, School of Communication
Date:	August 27, 2019
Re:	CMNS 499 course for approval with Cap Core Capstone designation

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

The School of Communication is proposing that CMNS 499 Communication Research Project be considered for Cap Core designation as a Capstone course beginning in the fall of 2020. This is one of two CMNS courses we are putting forward under the Capstone designation.

RATIONALE

A student successfully completing CMNS 499 will meet all four of the learning outcomes for a Capstone course. CMNS 499 is entirely designed around identifying a topic and conducting original research on a communications area of the student's choice, leading to the evaluation and synthesis of findings and the creation of a thoughtful and critical written piece to be presented in a public forum, such as the Capilano University Student Research Symposium.

Bachelor of Communication Studies (BCS) students are required to choose CMNS 462 plus CMNS 499 Communication Research Project^{*}(6 credits in total), **or** CMNS 498 Communications Practicum (one 6-credit course) in order to fulfill our degree requirements. It would be a benefit to BCS students to allow them to use CMNS 499 to meet their Cap Core Capstone requirements in Year 4 of the degree.

APPROVALS

There is no single evaluation component in CMNS 360 exceeding 35%, so no Dean approval is required here.

* proposed new fitle (currently "Undergraduate Tresis")

4

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

CMNS 499 Communication Research Project

Current Prerequisites	Proposed Prerequisites
CMNS 462	CMNS 462 and 60 credits of 100-level or higher coursework and CMAS 462
Current Course Title	Proposed Course Title
Undergraduate Thesis	Communication Research Project

Other proposed changes:

1. The following course note will be added: "CMNS 499 is an approved Capstone course for Cap Core requirements."

2. Cap Core learning outcomes for Capstone have been added.

3. The Calendar description has been shortened, and the word thesis replaced with project.

4. The required textbook (APA Style Guide) has been replaced with readings available through the Library and/or vouchers to be purchased at the Bookstore, and paper versions of articles distributed in class.

5. Course student learning outcomes were rewritten to encompass self-directed research projects that are not limited to 50-75-page "long format scholarly papers" consisting of a thesis outline and the introductory chapter of a thesis.

7. Contact hours changed - was 1 lettine, 0 lab, 3 other now 4 lecture, 0 lab, 0 other

6. Course outline has been converted into the new outline template.

62 Britminis S. Dritminis

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE



COURSE APPROVAL FORM - Revised Course

COURSE INFORMATION	HOUTER		***************************************	
SUBJECT NUMBER	1 .	acters max including spaces)	Undergraduate.	Thesis EK
UMNS 499	1 Comme	INICATION RES	EARCH PROTES	ap 1
	pply). Required course information fields	will be highlighted in yellow.		
Subject	Title Credits	Method of	· _ V	requisite
Number Type				equisite
Short Title	ndar Description 🛛 🗌 Grading Pr	ofile 🛛 🗌 Course Equ	uivalency Cou	rse Note
SUBJECT NUMBER	SHORT TITLE (30 cha	racters max including spaces}	STA	RT TERM
	(OMM SAL	KATION RESEAR	H RADECT	FAU 2020
ТҮРЕ		acters max including spaces)		
Credit 🗌 No	n-credit (pmm) M	CATION RESEA	ACH PROTECT	
CALENDAR DESCRIPTION				
Under the	sypervision of original research the form of a their project	a tauty me	al commun	ication
and present a	original research	in a avea	Stephente	will accort
i loc in t	te form of a	Short proje		
and defend	their project	to corpletig	h of their c	Egrec.
	Standard term is 15 weeks)	GRADING PROFILE		
WEEKS (Standard term is 13 weeks)	UNAUINO FRUPILE		
METHOD OF DELIVERY		CONTACT HOURS/WEEK	a /A O Ol in colondar	FK AV
INEIHOD OF DELIVERT		LECTURE	LAB OTH	ER 3.0.
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		4.	0	0
	SUBJECT	NUMBER	COURSE STATUS	
Equivalent to:	505201	NOMPER		
•	taken prior) &/or PREREQUISITE WITH Co	ONCLIDENCY (Courses that can be	·	
PREREQUISITE (Courses that must be	taken prior) a/or PREREQUISITE WITH C		aken prior or concurrently as a pri	e- or co-requisite)
1 MANS	462 and 60	credits of	100-1221 0	F GK
	er conselork,			
alg a		and china feat		
COREQUISITE (Courses that must be t	aken concurrently)			
COURSE NOTE (Optional, E.g. equival	ency note) MNS 499 iS ove requiremen		• <i>•</i>	
	- AAR 1100 .C	an approved	l lagasione a	anse for
CI CI	VIN'S 777 13		6 -	
las l	no reautemen	1 5.		
up ci				
REVIEW REQUEST:				
Articulation (BC Transfer G	uide) Quantitative//	Analytical Course designation	🗌 Science Cou	irse designation
ORIGINATOR	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM	NAME of Coordinato	r SIGNATURE of Coordinator		E (MM/DD/YYYY)
School of lam	and Rill 1/2	n l uven /////		95th Jaig
NAME of Liaison	Micench DI/ 19	n Loven MAR	<u> //// ///////////////////////////////</u>	- LUIT
SUE BRITMA	NLS		\checkmark \checkmark	/
CONSULTATION				
DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM	NAME of Coordinate	SIGNATURE of Coordinator	DAT	E (MM/DD/YYYY)
1 oral Studies	IN Linn C	with AM	DA r	phaltelan
LEGUE MUMIN	WilliamCi			0/24/2017
DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM	NAME of Coordinato	- SIGNATURE OF COORDINATOR	DAT	E (MM/DD/YYYY)
JChool At louns	Y Ment Stephan	e Uklls ~	08	12712017
ADMINISTRATIVE APPR				/ /
DEAN	SIGNATURE of Dean		DAT	E (MM/DD/YYYY)
DR. LAUREEN S	TYLE	STP	15	0/17/2019
REGISTRAR	SIGNATURE of Regist	rar Alt	<u>،</u> ۲۸۸	E (MM/DD/YYYY)
	BIGHATORE OF REBIN	Mk/ .	DAI	
Kyle Vuorinen		ky w		11/5/2019
REGISTRAR'S OFFICE USE	ONLY			REGISTRAR'S OFFICE
		ى سەر مەلەر ئەلەرلىكى بىلىكى بىلى		and and the state of the state
				nrt 18 2019



Cap Core Course Form

course Subject: CMNS course: 499 course Title: Communication Research Project

Please choose which Cap Core Curriculum, this course is applying for and indicate how the outcomes will be assessed:

Literacy (all outcomes required)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Identify and use writing conventions expected for a specific	
discipline or task, including organization, content, presentation,	
format, citation, and style	
Assess the relevance, adequacy, and credibility of information,	
arguments and evidence used to reach conclusions in oral and	
written texts.	
Complete all steps in the academic writing process: researching,	
drafting, revising, and editing	
Employ an appropriate communication style for a given audience,	
context, and purpose	
Offer and accept constructive feedback	
Numeracy (all outcomes)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Apply both analytical and numerical skills to solve problems	•
Summarize and analyze data in quantitative forms	
Interpret and draw conclusions from an analysis of quantitative	
data	
Represent quantitative information in a variety of forms (e.g. symbolically, visually, numerically, and verbally).	
Incorporate quantitative evidence in support of an argument	

Science and Technology (at least 4 of the outcomes required)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Apply numerical and computational strategies to solve problems	
Assess the cultural, economic, and political effects of technology	
Assess the impacts of human activity on natural systems and articulate ways in which environmental sustainability may be achieved	
Evaluate scientific information (e.g., distinguish primary and secondary sources, assess credibility and validity of information).	
Demonstrate how a problem, concept, or process can be modelled numerically, graphically, or algorithmically	
Explain how scientific inquiry is based on investigation of evidence and evolves based on new findings	
Participate in scientific inquiry and communicate the elements of the process, including making careful and systematic observations, developing and testing a hypothesis, analyzing evidence, and interpreting results	

Culture and Creative Expression (at least 4 of the outcomes required)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Engage in creative processes including conception, investigation, execution, and ongoing critical analysis	NEUROTRAN & UNION
	UCT 10 000



Cap Core Course Form

Identify, analyze, and critique the elements of a form of expression	
using its specific vocabulary	
Examine the intersection of linguistic and cultural forms by	
expressing in a language other than English	
Explain the significance of diverse forms of human creative	
expression, specifically including Indigenous forms	
Assess the interaction among cultural frameworks, people, and the	
natural environment	
Explain or demonstrate the connection between various events,	
ideas, traditions, and belief systems and the modes in which they	
are artistically or culturally expressed	
Interpret diverse forms of creative expression from different	
perspectives (e.g. artistic, historical, Indigenous, literary, scientific,	
philosophical)	

Self and Society (at least 4 of the outcomes required)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Identify potential root causes of local/global problems and how they affect local/global cultures, economies, politics, and policies	
Assess and evaluate individual and collective responsibilities within a diverse and interconnected global society	
Apply concepts of sustainable development to address sustainability challenges in a global context	
Analyze the impact of colonialism and racism on Indigenous peoples.	
Synthesize a range of differing community perspectives on ethics and justice and explain how these perspectives can inform structural change	
Generate strategies for reconciling Indigenous and Canadian relations	
Explain how contexts (e.g. cultural, historical, colonial, economic, technological) shape identity formation and social structures	

Experiential (all outcomes required) (typically 3 credits)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile
Critically reflect on their progress and development in the context of the course and assess the utility of the acquired knowledge, skills, and values in the learner's personal, academic, or professional trajectory	
Apply the skills and knowledge of a given discipline or professional context, including working collaboratively in both leadership and team roles	

Capstone (all outcomes required) (typically 3 credits)	Identify how your course will assess the specific outcomes, which assignment/exam from the evaluation profile			
Identify a topic of inquiry or practice	Project Analysis			
Gather and organize relevant research materials	Thesis Draft			
Evaluate, synthesize, and apply research findings	Colloquia/Peer Edit/Final/Draft			
Share findings or results in a means appropriate to a field of study	Public Presentation 1 8 2019			
November 15 Agenda Package - Page 164 of 181				



	COURSE OUTLINE		
TERM: Fall 2020 COURSE NO: 499			
INSTRUCTOR:	COURSE TITLE: Communication Research Project		
OFFICE: LOCAL: E-MAIL: @capilanou.ca	SECTION NO(S):	CREDITS: 3	
OFFICE HOURS:			

Capilano University acknowledges with respect the Lil'wat, Musqueam, Squamish, Sechelt, and Tsleil-Waututh people on whose territories our campuses are located.

COURSE FORMAT

Three hours of class time, plus an additional hour delivered through on-line or other activities for a 15-week semester, which includes two weeks for final exams.

COURSE PREREQUISITES/CO-REQUISITES:

CMNS 462 and 60 credits of 100-level or higher coursework, and CMNS 462

CALENDAR DESCRIPTION;

Under the supervision of a faculty member, students conduct and present original research in an area of communication studies in the form of a short project. Students will present and defend their project for completion of their degree.

COURSE NOTE

5K

CMNS 499 is an approved Capstone Course for Cap Core requirements.

REQUIRED TEXTS AND/OR RESOURCES

Readings will be made available via reserve shelf or the "Ebook Central" at Capilano University library, and/or vouchers can be bought at the Capilano University bookstore and paper versions of articles will be handed out in class.

COURSE STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

On successful completion of this course, students will be able to do the following:

The course helps students form themselves as communication scholar practitioners by supporting them in the development of an extended, in-depth research project investigating an issue/topic of their choice within the field of communication and media studies. The course content recognizes that research is a process of discovery, interpretation and criticism which relies upon identifying and learning from error. The learning environment is thus based on the importance of dialogic learning especially for the study of communication; we learn together. A final written project will be developed and the research will be presented in a public presentation.

ICOIDIUNU 9 Arrier

This project will demonstrate:

- Initiation of a self-directed research project emerging from the students own academic and/or professional interests
- Application of foundational learning from previous CMNS courses (knowledge, critical thinking, research skills, ethical and critical judgment) to their extensive research project
- Integration and assessment of concepts, theories, and research practices associated with the field of research with awareness of limits of knowledge
- Consideration and assessment of the potential impact of their interpretive framework, decisions and research actions on people and the environment.
- Ability to synthesize research literature and data to produce a thoughtful and critical written piece
- Ability to share research project via a public presentation

Students who complete this Capstone course will be able to do the following:

- Identify a topic of inquiry or practice
- Gather and organize relevant research materials
- Evaluate, synthesize, and apply research findings
- Share findings or results in a means appropriate to a field of study

COURSE CONTENT

- Research Ethics Process via Capilano University Research Ethics Board
- Development of reciprocal and ethical research protocols
- In-depth, individualized examination of research paradigms and methods; refinement of methods
- Learning to write about positionality and question role of researcher
- Further development of literature review
- Data collection and analysis
- Writing, editing and evaluation
- Colloquium and peer evaluation
- Sharing of knowledge outside of the classroom; public presentation and connection to community, when possible

EVALUATION PROFILE

Data analysis/project analysis	10%
Project or Thesis Draft	20%
Colloquia	15%
Final Draft	35%
Public Presentation	10%
Peer support/editing/classroom-community work	10%

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

Page 2

GRADING PROFILE:

Credit/No Credit

Incomplete Grades

Grades of Incomplete "I" are assigned only in exceptional circumstances when a student requests extra time to complete their coursework. Such agreements are made only at the request of the student, who is responsible to determine from the instructor the outstanding requirements of the course.

Late Assignments

VA-

Assignments are due at time and date listed on moodle. If you have exceptional circumstances please email instructor and exceptions will be made for late assignments. Exception will be made for students with a documented disability and/or supported by the Accessibly Services. Accessibility

Missed Exams/Quizzes/Labs etc.

Make-up exams, quizzes and/or tests are given at the discretion of the instructor. They are generally given only in medical emergencies or severe personal crises. Some missed activities may not be able to be accommodated. Please consult with your instructor. Exception will be made for students with a documented disability and/or supported by the Accessibly Services

Accessibility

Attendance

Students are expected to attend all classes and associated activities. If classes are missed you will not be allowed to make up any of the in-class assignments unless you have extenuating circumstances, documents from accessibly services or other documents. Assignments marks for that day plus professionalism mark will be deducted. Please consult with your instructor for clarification. Exception will be made for students with a documented disability and or supported by the Accessibily Accessibility Services.

English Usage!

Students are expected to proofread all written work for any grammatical, spelling and stylistic errors. Instructors may deduct marks for incorrect grammar and spelling in written assignments. Instructor will also deduct for lack of or poor APA formatting.

Electronic Devices

Students may only use electronic devices during class for workshops or specific class activities or unless otherwise instructed. During presentations or lectures no laptops will be allowed to be used. Exception will be made for students with a documented disability and/or supported by the Accessibly AnasibiliM Services.

Online Communication:

Outside of the classroom, instructors will communicate with students using either their official Capilano University email or Moodle; please check both regularly. Official communication between do not use moodle. eLenin

NCT 18 2019

UNIVERSITY OPERATIONAL DETAILS

Tools for Success

Kh

Many services are available to support student success for Capilano University students. A central navigation point for all services can be found at: <u>https://www.capilanou.ca/student-life/</u>

Capilano University Security: download the CapU Mobile Safety App

Policy Statement (S2009-06)

Capilano University has policies on Academic Appeals (including appeal of final grade), Student Conduct, Academic Integrity, Academic Probation and other educational issues. These and other policies are available on the University website.

Academic Integrity (S2017-05)

"All Course Outlines must provide students with a clear definition of academic dishonesty, including cheating and plagiarism, and a statement of the sanctions for academic dishonesty, which the department/instructor may apply."

Any instance of academic dishonesty or breach of the standards of academic integrity is serious and students will be held accountable for their actions, whether acting alone or in a group. See policy and procedures S2017-05 Academic Integrity for more information: <u>https://www.capilanou.ca/about-capu/governance/policies/</u>

Violations of academic integrity, including dishonesty in assignments, examinations, or other academic performances, are prohibited and will be handled in accordance with the Student Academic Integrity Procedures.

Academic dishonesty is any act that breaches one or more of the principles of academic integrity. Acts of academic dishonesty may include but are not limited to the following types:

Cheating: Using or providing unauthorized aids, assistance or materials while preparing or completing assessments, or when completing practical work (in clinical, practicum, or lab settings), including but not limited to the following:

- Copying or attempting to copy the work of another during an assessment;
- Communicating work to another student during an examination;
- Using unauthorized aids, notes, or electronic devices or means during an examination;
- Unauthorized possession of an assessment or answer key; and/or,
- Submitting of a substantially similar assessment by two or more students, except in the case where such submission is specifically authorized by the instructor.

Fraud: Creation or use of falsified documents.

Misuse or misrepresentation of sources: Presenting source material in such a way as to distort its original purpose or implication(s); misattributing words, ideas, etc. to someone other than the office

Plagiarism: Presenting or submitting, as one's own work, the research, words, ideas, artistic imagery, arguments, calculations, illustrations, or diagrams of another person or persons without explicit or accurate citation or credit.

Self-Plagiarism: Submitting one's own work for credit in more than one course without the permission of the instructors, or re-submitting work, in whole or in part, for which credit has already been granted without permission of the instructors.

Prohibited Conduct: The following are examples of other conduct specifically prohibited:

- Taking unauthorized possession of the work of another student (for example, intercepting and removing such work from a photocopier or printer, or collecting the graded work of another student from a stack of papers);
- Falsifying one's own and/or other students' attendance in a course;
- Impersonating or allowing the impersonation of an individual;
- Modifying a graded assessment then submitting it for re-grading; or,
- Assisting or attempting to assist another person to commit any breach of academic integrity.

Sexual Violence and Misconduct

All Members of the University Community have the right to work, teach and study in an environment that is free from all forms of sexual violence and misconduct. Policy B401 defines sexual assault as follows:

Sexual assault is any form of sexual contact that occurs without ongoing and freely given

consent, including the threat of sexual contact without consent. Sexual assault can be committed by a stranger, someone known to the survivor or an intimate partner.

Safety and security at the University are a priority and any form of sexual violence and misconduct will not be tolerated or condoned. The University expects all Students and Members of the University Community to abide by all laws and University policies, including B.401 Sexual Violence and Misconduct Policy and B.401.1 Sexual Violence and Misconduct Procedure (found on Policy page https://www.capilanou.ca/about-capu/governance/policies/)

Emergencies: Students are expected to familiarize themselves with the emergency policies where appropriate and the emergency procedures posted on the wall of the classroom.



MEMORANDUM

То:	Ted Gervan, Dean of Fine and Applied Arts
From:	Sandra Ferens
cc:	
Date:	October 30, 2019
Re:	Change of course format/contact hours for BPAC 403: Studies in Interdisciplinary Creation and Collaboration.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

(418001)

The Bachelor of Performing Arts (BPA) proposes a change of course format/contact hours for BPAC 403: Studies in Interdisciplinary Creation and Collaboration in order to:

a) adhere to the workload and instructional hours required for a 2-section 6 credit course, and b) to allow the course to be timetabled effectively within a suitable space (shared-use space within the broader School of Performing Arts),

c) to facilitate the articulation of credit hours by receiving institutions; and,

d) better support the teaching and learning needs of students (desire for more structured guidance).

RATIONALE

BPAC 403: Studies in Interdisciplinary Creation and Collaboration is the "capstone course" in the first term of the 1-year Bachelor of Performing Arts (BPA) program. It is the course in which students put into practice the knowledge and skills acquired through prior learning and within the other first term courses. BPAC 403 was assigned 2 sections of workload to facilitate team-teaching, and 6 credits to give ample time and instruction for students to develop their practice through hands-on collaborative work. The BPA is a credential offered in partnership with Douglas College, where it has been offered for the past 4 years, and is currently transitioning back to Capilano University. Protocols differ considerably around course outline changes between the two institutions, and over its time at Douglas, the course format/contact hours of BPAC 403 have been amended in ways that do not fall within the requirements of Capilano University.

Bringing the BPA back to Capilano University from Douglas College has also necessitated space and planning to accommodate BPA course scheduling. The current format does not easily fit into Capilano scheduling protocols, making it difficult to find suitable classroom space.

Student course evaluations express the opinion that the current format, in which studio/self-directed hours outweigh scheduled contact hours, does not provide enough structured guidance for students to successfully navigate the content of the course. The proposed change provides clarity regarding the course structure.

Because the current course format/contact hours for BPAC 403 do not adhere to any clear definition of credit hours, it has can be difficult for receiving institutions to assign it transfer credit. This is of concern as many students use the Bachelor of Performing Arts (BPA) to gain entry into further under and postgraduate studies.

The proposed changes will bring the course in line with the requirements of a 2-section, 6 credit course as these are defined at Capilano University. The changes will also allow the course to be scheduled within available and suitable space, and will create a very clear covenant with the students as to the amount of direct instruction they can expect to receive-making it easier for receiving institutions to articulate transfer credit for BPAC 403.

At present, the course format for BPAC 403 reads:

"140 hours (roughly 1/5 instruction, 4/5 studio) over 14 weeks" (for Cap: 30 instructional hours and 135 stuplio hours over 15 weeks => 2 l'ectore hours 9 "other" hours

Revised:

Currently, a 1-section, 3 credit course within the BPA consists of 3 hours of classroom instruction plus an additional 4th hour delivered through other means for a 15-week semester, equalling 60 contact hours. Therefore, for consistency in workload and credit hours, a 2-section, 6 credit course should have 6 hours of classroom instruction with their attendant 4th hours (2 for each 6 hours of instruction) over a 15 week semester for a total or 120 instructional hours.

Given the above, we are proposing to amend the current course format/contact hours for BPAC 403 to:

"6 hours of class time, plus 2 additional hours delivered through on-line or other activities, per week, for a 15-week semester which includes two weeks for final exams"

as of January, 2020.

APPROVALS

BPA Department DAC Registrar SCC Senate

SUMMARY OF REVISIONS

Revision of course format/contact hours for BPAC 403: Studies in Interdisciplinary Creation and Collaboration to be effective as of January 2020.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

NOV 06 2019

November 15 Agenda Package - Page 171 of 181 List Program/Course Area



COURSE APPROVAL FORM - Revised Course

		LONG TITLE (60 characters	max including spaces)			
BPAC	403	-	iplinary Creation and C	ollaboration		
	eck all that apply). Required cou	1				
Subject	Long Title	Credits	_	of Delivery	Prerequisite	
Number	Type	Number of Wee			_] Corequisite	
	hort Title Calendar Description Grading Profile			quivalency	Course Note	
SUBJECT	NUMBER	SHORT TITLE (30 characters	s max including spaces)		START TERM	
ВРАС туре	403	LONG TITLE (60 characters	max including spaces)		Spring 2020	
Credit	Non-credit	-	iplinary Creation and C	ollaboration		
CALENDAR DESCRIPTION						
and priorities of d experience of all t	experience in the collabo ifferent performance art he members of the cohor es to the creation and de	forms with a focus on t. By the end of the te	finding ways to create rm students should ha	work that weaves toge	ether the skills and	
CREDITS	WEEKS (Standard term is 15	weeks	GRADING PROFILE			
6.00	•	reeks	SARDING FROME	Credit/No Credit	Manual .	
METHOD OF DELIVERY			CONTACT HOURS/WEEK			
			LECTURE	LAB	OTHER	Etfor 5 Felene
	Lecture only	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6,00 3		2,00	Stella
Equivalent to:		SUBJECT	NUMBER	COURSE STATUS		
None ² COURSE NOTE (Optional.	E.g. equivalency note)					
REVIEW REQUEST:						
Articulation (BC 1	Fransfer Guide)	Quantitative/Analyt	ical Course designation	Sciene	ce Course designation	
ORIGINATOR						
DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM		NAME of Coordinator	SIGNATURE of Coordinator		DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	
Bachelor of Perform NAME of Liaison	ing Arts	Sandra Ferens) <i>{~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~</i>		10/30/2019	
CONSULTATION						
DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM	1	NAME of Coordinator	SIGNATURE of Coordinator	•	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	
DEPARTMENT/PROGRAM	1	NAME of Coordinator	SIGNATURE of Coordinator	<u></u>	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	
ADMINISTRATIV		SIGNATURE of Dean	\ \		DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	
Ted Ge REGISTRAR	r va	SIGNATURE of Registrar	V			
Kyle Vuorinen						
		Kyl Uh	~		11/06/19	ertr
REGISTRAR'S OFFI	ntact hours ch	enging			REGISTRAR'S C	
Revised 2019-09		- U V	Package - Page 17	2 of 181		2019
			J			



COURSE OUTLINE					
TERM: SPRING 2020	COURSE NO: BPAC 403				
INSTRUCTOR: COURSE TITLE: Studies in Interdisciplinary Creatio And Collaboration					
OFFICE: LOCAL: E-MAIL: @capilanou.ca	SECTION NO(S): 02	CREDITS: 6			
OFFICE HOURS:					
COURSE WEBSITE:					

Capilano University acknowledges with respect the Lil'wat, Musqueam, Squamish, Sechelt, and Tsleil-Waututh people on whose territories our campuses are located.

COURSE FORMAT 6 hours of class time, plus 2 additional hours delivered through on-line or other activities, per week, for a 15-week semester which includes 2 weeks for final exams?

COURSE PREREQUISITES/CO-REQUISITES#/None

CALENDAR DESCRIPTION: Students will gain experience in the collaborative creation of interdisciplinary work, while being exposed to the techniques, aesthetics and priorities of different performance art forms with a focus on finding ways to create work that weaves together the skills and experience of all the members of the cohort. By the end of the term students should have a deeper understanding of a range of possible approaches to the creation and development of original performance.

REQUIRED TEXTS: AND JOR RESALES

an

De Wachter, Ellen Mara: Co-Art: Artists on Creative Collaboration, Phaidon, 2017. Instructor will also distribute readings throughout the term which students are expected to read and discuss.

COURSE STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

On successful completion of this course, students will be able to do the following:

- Understand a creative process from inspiration, creation and development towards 0 performance;
- Create, develop and perform original interdisciplinary work in small groups;
- Use collaborative skills such as communication, teamwork, leadership, negotiation, problem solving and decision-making in a creative process;
- Extend their experiential and theoretical knowledge beyond their specific discipline; ۲
- Identify and articulate methodologies and practices of local, national and international interdisciplinary artists;
- Interpret and assess interdisciplinary works using criteria developed in class.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

GL

COURSE CONTENT

WEEK	CONTENT	
. 1	The Interdisciplinary Artist: Defining a Personal Practice	
2-3	Collaborative Approaches: Building the Team & Articulating a Vision	
4-5	Creative Explorations: Sound	
6-7	Creative Explorations: Visual/Scenographic	
8-9	Creative Explorations: Body	
10-15	Final Project (towards the creation of fall performance)	

ASSIGNMENTS:

1. Assignments*:

- Ensemble Building: Students will be expected to contribute professional-level ensemble- building skills and/or services towards the building of a cohesive ensemble. Specific contributions to be determined in consultation with instructors. Collaborative skills in relation to group exercises will also be considered as part of this mark.
- Reading Discussions: small groups of students will lead group discussions on the assigned texts. During these discussions, all students should participate and demonstrate a full knowledge and understanding of the reading, as well as applying critical and analytical skills in their interpretation. Additional readings may also require online or in-class discussion.
- Line of Inquiry Proposals: students will submit a proposal for a personal Line of Inquiry project to be undertaken in the fall semester. These proposals will be structured similarly to a grant application, providing a statement of artistic intent, proposed budget, personnel & schedule.
- Weekly Composition Assignments: students will work in groups to create and perform works incorporating the approaches studied that week. These works will normally be presented at the end of each week throughout the first half of the semester. All students will be expected to develop their analytical skills by participating in discussions in response to the presentations they witness.
- Final Presentation: the cohort will be assigned a longer-term project in the latter part
 of the term, to be developed from that point onward and presented during the final
 weeks of class. These presentations will normally form the groundwork for our fall
 production as part of BPA 4007.

* **NOTE**: For certain assignments, instructor grading will be augmented with peer assessments (students grading one another on collaborative projects). More detailed descriptions of assignments/expectations will be handed out in class

2. Participation/Professionalism:

et

Because of the collaborative nature of this class, attendance is essential for successful completion of the course. Students are expected to be on time for classes, and to attend all RAR'S OFFICE

classes and rehearsals. The participation/professionalism mark includes prompt and regular attendance, timely notification to instructors and peer collaborators of absence/lateness as well as appropriate contribution to class discussions, projects and exercises. The assessment of appropriate contribution is based on both the frequency and the quality of the student's comments, questions, observations and participation in exercises, with the emphasis on quality. Quality is determined by, among other things, the relevance, insight and clarity with which the student engages with the class work. Please see Attendance, under Operational Details below, for more details on attendance policy.

EVALUATION PROFILE;

1. Participation/Professionalism	10%
2. Artistic Prompt Presentations	10%
3. Reading Discussions	10%
4. Lines of Inquiry Proposals	10%
5. Weekly Composition Assignments	30%
6. Final Presentation	30%
TOTAL	100%

GRADING PROFILE

A+	=	90-100	B+	=	77-79	C+ = 67-69	D = 50-59
А	=	85-89	В	=	73-76	C = 63-66	F = 0-49
A-	=	80-84	B-	=	70-72/	C- = 60-62	1

Credit / No Credit

PROGRAM OPERATIONAL DETAILS

Incomplete Grades

An "I" grade will be given at the discretion of the instructor only if the student has a reasonable chance of completing the required assignments by the date agreed upon as an extension. Normally, performance and class presentations will not be considered for the "I" grade.

Late Assignments

Late assignments will be reduced half a letter grade (e.g. B+ to B, B- to C+) per day and will not be accepted after 10 days. Revisions are allowed at the instructor's discretion. Normally, late performance and class presentations will not be accepted.

Missed Exams/Quizzes/Labs etc.

Missed exams and project presentations cannot be made up except in the case of serious illness or accident. An official letter from a doctor must accompany any request.

Attendance

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

Students are expected to be on time for classes, and to attend all classes and rehearsals. Attendance is essential for successful completion of the course. Students who miss more than 10% of classes will not receive credit for the course. Students are responsible for all material covered in class, even if absent, including announcements and day-to-day assignments.

English Usage

Students are expected to write clear sentences, organized and developed paragraphs and essays (where assigned), which conform to the MLA (Modern Language Association) style. Please see the Writing Centre for help with writing questions and problems.

Electronic Devices

The use of electronic devises is integral to this course and is permitted for course-related work only.

On-line Communication

Outside of the classroom, instructors will (if necessary) communicate with students using either their official Capilano University email, please it regularly. Official communication between Capilano University and students is delivered to students' Capilano University email addresses only.

UNIVERSITY OPERATIONAL DETAILS

Tools for Success

Many services are available to support student success for Capilano University students. A central navigation point for all services can be found at: <u>https://www.capilanou.ca/student-life/</u>

Capilano University Security: download the CapU Mobile Safety App

Policy Statement (S2009-06)

Capilano University has policies on Academic Appeals (including appeal of final grade), Student Conduct, Academic Integrity, Academic Probation and other educational issues. These and other policies are available on the University website.

Academic Integrity (S2017-05)

"All Course Outlines must provide students with a clear definition of academic dishonesty, including cheating and plagiarism, and a statement of the sanctions for academic dishonesty, which the department/instructor may apply."

Any instance of academic dishonesty or breach of the standards of academic integrity is serious and students will be held accountable for their actions, whether acting alone or in a group. See policy and procedures S2017-05 Academic Integrity for more information: <u>https://www.capilanou.ca/about-capu/governance/policies/</u>

Violations of academic integrity, including dishonesty in assignments, examinations, or other academic performances, are prohibited and will be handled in accordance with the Student Academic Integrity Procedures.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

Academic dishonesty is any act that breaches one or more of the principles of academic integrity. Acts of academic dishonesty may include but are not limited to the following types:

Cheating: Using or providing unauthorized aids, assistance or materials while preparing or completing assessments, or when completing practical work (in clinical, practicum, or lab settings), including but not limited to the following:

- Copying or attempting to copy the work of another during an assessment;
- Communicating work to another student during an examination;
- Using unauthorized aids, notes, or electronic devices or means during an examination;
- Unauthorized possession of an assessment or answer key; and/or,
- Submitting of a substantially similar assessment by two or more students, except in the case where such submission is specifically authorized by the instructor.

Fraud: Creation or use of falsified documents.

Misuse or misrepresentation of sources: Presenting source material in such a way as to distort its original purpose or implication(s); misattributing words, ideas, etc. to someone other than the original source; misrepresenting or manipulating research findings or data; and/or suppressing aspects of findings or data in order to present conclusions in a light other than the research, taken as a whole, would support.

Plagiarism: Presenting or submitting, as one's own work, the research, words, ideas, artistic imagery, arguments, calculations, illustrations, or diagrams of another person or persons without explicit or accurate citation or credit.

Self-Plagiarism: Submitting one's own work for credit in more than one course without the permission of the instructors, or re-submitting work, in whole or in part, for which credit has already been granted without permission of the instructors.

Prohibited Conduct: The following are examples of other conduct specifically prohibited:

- Taking unauthorized possession of the work of another student (for example, intercepting and removing such work from a photocopier or printer, or collecting the graded work of another student from a stack of papers);
- Falsifying one's own and/or other students' attendance in a course;
- Impersonating or allowing the impersonation of an individual;
- Modifying a graded assessment then submitting it for re-grading; or,
- Assisting or attempting to assist another person to commit any breach of academic integrity.

Sexual Violence and Misconduct

All Members of the University Community have the right to work, teach and study in an environment that is free from all forms of sexual violence and misconduct. Policy B401 defines sexual assault as follows:

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

Sexual assault is any form of sexual contact that occurs without ongoing and freely given consent, including the threat of sexual contact without consent. Sexual assault can be committed by a stranger, someone known to the survivor or an intimate partner.

Safety and security at the University are a priority and any form of sexual violence and misconduct will not be tolerated or condoned. The University expects all Students and Members of the University Community to abide by all laws and University policies, including B.401 Sexual Violence and Misconduct Policy and B.401.1 Sexual Violence and Misconduct Procedure (found on Policy page https://www.capilanou.ca/about-capu/governance/policies/).

Emergencies: Students are expected to familiarise themselves with the emergency policies where appropriate and the emergency procedures posted on the wall of the classroom.

AEGISTRAR'S OFFICE



The Withdrawal Period during both major semesters of the academic year where a student will receive a "W" on their permanent student record is too early. During both semesters students are being asked to make both a crucial academic decision to withdraw from courses without having a fair amount of the course recorded. In comparison with other institutions, the university is asking student to withdraw from courses before midterm grades can potentially be produced. The following institutions allow for students the opportunity to be present in a course longer without having to make such a difficult decision:

Capilano University: First Day of Class September 3rd; Withdraw Deadline October 11th

SFU: First Day of Class September 3rd; Withdraw Deadline October 8th

UBC: First Day of Class September 3rd; Withdraw Deadline October 11th

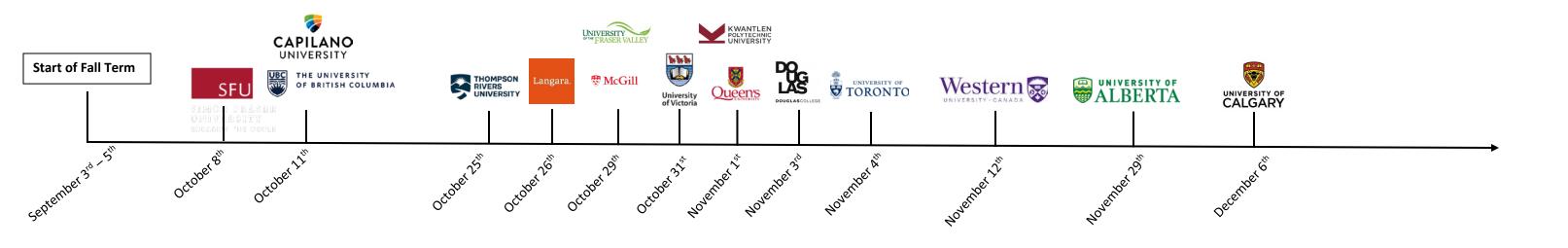
Deadlines for Other Institutions:

Thompson Rivers University: First Day of Class September 4th; Withdraw Deadline October 25th Langara College: First Day of Class September 3rd; Withdraw Deadline October 26th McGill University: First Day of Class September 3rd; Withdraw Deadline October 29th University of Fraser Valley: First Day of Class September 3rd; Withdraw Deadline October 29th University of Victoria: First Day of Class September 4th; Withdraw Deadline October 31st KPU: First Day of Class September 3rd; Withdraw Deadline October 31st Queen's University: First Day of Class September 5th; Withdraw Deadline November 1st Douglas College: First Day of Class September 3rd; Withdraw Deadline November 3rd University of Toronto: First Day of Class September 5th; Withdraw Deadline November 4th Western University: First Day of Class September 5th; Withdraw Deadline November 12th University of Alberta: First Day of Class September 3rd; Withdraw Deadline November 12th



CAPILANO UNIVERSITY ACADEMIC SCHEDULE & IMPORTANT DATES:

Comparison with Other Institutions



Mary Jukich

From: Sent: To: Subject: Annie Prud'homme-Genereux Wednesday, November 6, 2019 11:59 AM Mary Jukich SSC Meeting

Hi Mary,

I have in my notes that I should submit a report of CSEE activities to you for the Senate Curriculum Committee by today.

Currently, CSEE is busily working to create the Spring 2020 course offerings. Things move fast – we hope to have it all ready by November 15 when our Spring 2020 catalog goes to print. There will be a few new courses such as:

- Courses that are part of our new award of achievement in digital photography. The program launched in Fall 2019, and the Spring 2020 will see the first offerings of the following courses:
 - Lighting (15 hrs, core course of the Award of achievement)
 - o Spontaneous Photography (15 hrs, elective for the Award of achievement)
 - Studio Photography for digital marketing (15 hrs, elective for the Award of achievement)
- One-off courses in
 - Data driven decision making (data analysis, visualization, and storytelling)
 - o Power Bl
- A new yoga for children series offered for 1 hrs on week-ends to expand our camp offerings beyond summer
- We are also working to develop a new program for emerging leaders (essentials of management and leadership), but have not yet begun designing the program or the courses. The program will be offered partly face to face and partly online, and we hope to offer our first course in Spring 2020 (note: the courses will not be listed in the catalog since we are working on them, but we are working to design and develop them in time for a February launch date... more details to follow as they become available)

If you need more information, please don't hesitate to ask!

Thank you

Annie



Annie Prud'homme-Généreux, PhD

Director, Continuing Studies and Executive Education 604.990.7975 (office) | 604.837.2367 (cell) | <u>anniepg@capilanou.ca</u>

North Vancouver Campus | 2055 Purcell Way, North Vancouver British Columbia, Canada V7J 3H5 | <u>www.capilanou.ca</u>

Capilano University is named after Chief Joe Capilano, an important leader of the Squamish (Skwxwú7mesh) Nation of the Coast Salish people. We respectfully acknowledge that our campuses are located on the territories of the Lil'wat, Musqueam, Sechelt (shíshálh), Squamish and Tsleil-Waututh Nations.